

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXII

Norfolk, Nebraska — January, 1967

Number 5

Ordained to the Ministry



William Robert Nungester was ordained to the ministry Sunday afternoon, January 8, 1967 at the Central Christian Church, Carmel, Indiana.

We extend our congratulations to Bill and his family and wish them God's richest blessing in His wonderful service.

College Expansion Plans Continue to Develop

Much thought and planning is going into the development of the new campus and the expansion program. Decisions are being considered and we expect to be able to make some very fine announcements soon.

The surveyors have staked out a five acre tract from the southwest corner of our 90 acre property. This was a part of the original agreement in the purchase of the new campus site. A housing development just west of our land plans to construct a new swimming pool when a specified number of houses are built in the Development tract. This will continue to enhance our campus location.

Please continue to pray with us that we shall follow the Lord's leading in the college's growth.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Michele Marie Biehle, born to **Lt. Arlen and Gretchen Biehle**, Castle Air Force Base, Merced, California, December 13, 1966.

SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEK January 17-20



CHARLES GRESHAM

We are happy to welcome Dr. Charles Gresham, Professor of Religious Education at Emmanuel School of Religion at Milligan College, Tennessee, to our campus for four days of special spiritual emphasis. He will be speaking Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday nights and Friday morning.

Brother Gresham's education includes degrees from Manhattan Bible College and Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary. He has taken graduate work in Phillips University, Perkins School of Theology, Central State College in Oklahoma and Kansas State University.

He has taught at Dallas Christian College, Midwest Christian College, Manhattan Bible College and is presently teaching in Emmanuel School of Religion.

He is a great Christian and a popular youth speaker. His messages will be directed to the spiritual enrichment of college youth.

Visitors will be welcome at all these services. Make your plans to share in these inspiring sessions.

THIRD CITY CHRISTIAN CHURCH ORGANIZED

The Third City Christian Church of Grand Island, Nebraska, met in the YWCA for their first public worship service Sunday morning, January 8. President Milliken preached. Twenty-six people representing six families were in attendance for this first service.

The brethren had been meeting for a few weeks previously and had been consulting with neighboring preachers including **Don Burkum**, **Litchfield**; **J. H. Schroeder**, **Ord**, and **Don Gordon**, **Palmer**. It is expected that their number will soon

more than double as their plans and purposes are known and as they finalize the organization.

They will be meeting regularly on Sunday morning at the YWCA. Anyone knowing of brethren who would be interested in the work there should contact the College or **Jesse Mercer**, 2204 North Sycamore, Grand Island, Nebraska.

Your prayers for these faithful brethren would be sincerely appreciated.

Second Semester begins Monday, January 16. There is still time to enroll.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 22 No. 5

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, postage paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
I
N
G
Y



In these days of mass communication through printed word, radio, television and personal contact, ideas are exchanged with a speed never known before. Sights and sounds of events all over the world are moments later available to us in our living rooms or as we drive the busy highways.

These are great days to be alive. In fulfilling the Great Commission we have great forces working for us to enable the Lord's people to reach the most in the least amount of time. There is another side of the coin we must not overlook. The same forces that we can make work for us the devil can use against us. Rest assured that Satan is not overlooking anything that can advance his cause.

The preaching ministry is one of God's greatest tools for righteousness. The sad story is that often Satan has even transformed his ministers as "the ministers of righteousness." As a result we are hearing many voices with different messages. The truth of God is changed to a lie. Some call evil — good and good — evil. The old landmarks have been removed.

The Apostle John's advice to the first century Christians is pertinent for today, "... Believe not every spirit but try the spirits whether they are of God, because many false prophets are gone out into the world."

Nebraska Christian College is dedicated to the task of educating a consecrated and qualified ministry that will be prepared to "try the spirits" and to preach the truth in love. May we all recommit ourselves to a study of the Word that we might be prepared to measure every idea by it. With Restructure on its way, brethren must make decisions involving the future destiny of their souls and the congregations of which they are a part.

God give us wisdom and grace to be what thou wouldst have us be in the days ahead.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

Weekend Choir Tour

The Christian Choraleers will be touring to the Western Area February 24-26. Their schedule includes:

Cozad, Nebraska — Friday night, February 24

Denver, Colorado Area — Saturday night, February 25

Longmont, Colorado — Sunday morning, February 26

Central Church, Gering, Nebraska — Sunday evening, February 26

Make your plans now to attend the concert in your area. You will be thrilled by the program.

Memorial Gifts

A number of cash gifts were presented to Nebraska Christian College in memory of **Mrs. Sidney Anderson** of O'Neill, Nebraska. She passed away December 22, 1966. Memorial services were held at the First Christian Church in O'Neill. Brother Guy B. Dunning (First President of N.C.C.), President Harold B. Milliken and Glen Moorhead, minister, shared in the service.

Mrs. Anderson was a great friend of the College from its beginning. These gifts, as an investment in the Christian training of youth are a wonderful and appropriate memorial to her faith and dedication.

REASONS WHY PEOPLE DON'T MAKE A WILL

1. **Procrastination:** It is so easy to put off the task until tomorrow.
2. **Costs:** Many people think the attorney fees in drawing up the will are exorbitant. Whatever the attorney charges, it would be many times less than the cost of dying without a will.
3. **Lack of Knowledge:** Some people don't know how to begin. Many booklets are available, and your attorney will tell you.
4. They do not expect to die for a long time.

HUTTON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP AWARDED



NORVIN CONDY

The Scholarship Committee awarded the Hutton Memorial Scholarship to Norvin Condry, second year student from Julesburg, Colorado

This scholarship is made possible by the family of Lynn Hutton, Sr., deceased, to be applied to the second semester Junior College tuition of a Christian College student.

We are grateful to the Hutton family of Norfolk for this thoughtful investment in the lives of dedicated youth.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Jonathan Duane King, born to Duane and Peggy King, Norfolk, Nebraska, October 5, 1966, weighing 8 lbs., 5 oz.

Christine Joy Gilbert, born to Tim and Donna Gilbert, Grinnell, Iowa, December 13, 1966, weighing 8 lbs., 7½ oz.

COMING EVENTS

Semester Close	January 13
Second Semester Begins	January 16
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 17-20
Western Choir Concert Tour	February 24-26
Tour Tryouts	March 1
Evangelistic Week	March 19-26
Alumni Reunion	March 29-31
Western Choir Concert Tour	April 7-9
Senior Days	April 13-14
Chalk Art Recital	April 19
Spring Tours	April 21-30
V.B.S. Clinic	May 4
Spring Banquet	May 10
Baccalaureate	May 14
Band Concert	May 17
Commencement	May 19

N.C.C. CLASS OFFICERS, 1966 - 67



FRESHMEN

Jim Petersen, Vice President; Bill Weber, Party Chairman; Joann Utterback, Secretary-Treasurer; Lee Utterback, President.



SOPHOMORES

Dennis Smith, President; Dennis Sassman, Party Chairman; Beverly Benson, Secretary-Treasurer; Ed Price, Vice President.



JUNIORS

Cheri Myers, President; Sharon Tindall, Vice President; RoJean Cherry, Secretary; Kay Tolliver, Treasurer.



SENIORS

Alan Weber, Vice President; Jean Dietz, Secretary-Treasurer; Garth Couey, President.

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

There should be a list of things as long as one's arm to talk about in this column — and so there is.

December rushed by almost as usual. The only break in the usual schedule was the absence of "Senior Days." With the College Convention in the middle of November, Senior Days was moved to April this academic year. This keeps the events from "bunching up" in one semester.

But we went Christmas Caroling as usual. The Adelphians sponsor this each year and the Freshmen are in charge of the fellowship afterwards. The weather this year was milder than usual — a fact much appreciated by the assorted ears and toes. The Norfolk Hospitals and Rest Homes were visited, and many individual shut-ins of the community. Ye columnist happened to be with a group which was most royally received — even to the extent of being invited in one home to partake of cookies, stuffed dates, assorted cakes and goodies — and punch. Ah, the life of the Caroler these days!! It's nice to be appreciated!!!

The college Drama Club again presented the Living Nativity Scene this year. This was done two evenings before school recessed for the holidays. The women's dorm yard became Bethlehem and vicinity — complete with village, stable — nearby hillside inhabited with shepherds, visiting angels, etc. New to the cast this year — and a real scene-stealer — was an amiable donkey loaned by a couple of Norfolk citizens. This little creature was a willing player during performances. But when several of the college fellows decided on a series of long "rehearsal rides" between sessions the beast simply let it be known that fun is fun, and work is work, and never the twain shall meet. Ask some of the college fellows how much work it is to chase a donkey half-way across town!! Ask them if a little donkey is capable of throwing a rider who gets the idea he is master of the situation!!!

During vacation and also during the first week of school after our return we have had the opportunity to watch winter run through a couple of acts. The snows fell, and the winds blew, and great were the drifts thereof. We do notice, though, that there are compensations. Most churches experience drops in attendance when the weather is bad. Not so at Nor-

folk! A spell of bad weather keeps the student preachers and singing groups from going out, and so I noticed the college Bible School class at First Christian bulging at the seams on the 8th of January! The Bible School broke a record too! That day of all days!

Now "finals" are upon us. I always wonder how students who move along so blithely much of the time suddenly make like "grinds" and "scholars" about this time. I am also mindful that after testing comes grading. Let us pause as I shudder a bit at the prospect.

Yes, this column would not be complete without bringing the "diamond story" up to date. This time the record is as follows:

Susan Burnett and **John Kuhl**; **LeAnne Kerl** and **Jim Gillot**; **Nancy Hazelwood** and **John Van Auker**; **Maria Stueland** and **Dwayne Johnson**; **Charles Bowen** and **Nancy Harmon**; **Dennis Smith** and **Mary Anne Peterson**.

Second Semester begins Monday, January 16. There is still time to enroll.

Already in the Field

The following were seen on the campus during the holiday season: Jim Johnston, LaMont Clark, Janice Swick, Connie Johnson, Ron Sapp, Jerry Beckenhauer, Joanne Olson, Jim Ferguson, Eleanor McHugh, Mr. and Mrs. Rich Marshall, Jim Snyder, Christine Stalder, Nimlouse Abbott, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Schroeder, George Sugars, Mr. and Mrs. Dick Bruner, Mr. and Mrs. Don Gordon, Delores and Mary Hair, and Janice Hays.

Richard and Wilma Marshall (65) were in charge of the music for the youth evangelistic meeting at First Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa, during the holiday season.

Jerry Beckenhauer, ministering to the Chester, Nebraska, congregation, recently led an evangelistic meeting in his congregation. Attendance was reported to be very good.

Delmar and Flo Burgess have resigned their pastorate at Lamar, Colorado, and now are ministering to the congregation in Paul's Valley, Oklahoma.

Sheri Gwynn was married to Jack Potter, December 18 in the Balboa Navy Hospital Chapel, San Diego, California. Their address is Mr. and Mrs. Jack Potter, Apt. 208-W, 5109 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, California 92117.

Marie Carr Karl sees in her son, Tim, a future student for N.C.C. Tim is 8 months old. Their new address is Mr. and Mrs. Ed Karl, 2550 S.W. 5th Street, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33312.

CAFETERIA CHANGES



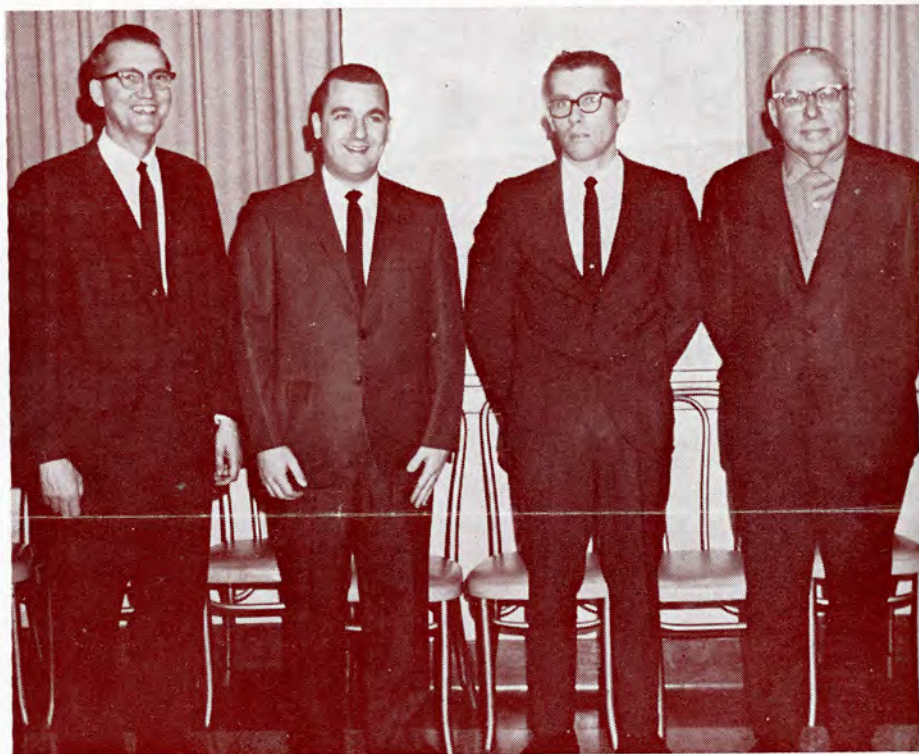
SHARON HILTON

Sharon Hilton has begun working full time in the cafeteria as of the first week in January. Audrey McKean began working as part-time helper at the same time.

Sharon takes the place of Martha Biehle who with her husband, Richard, is taking work at Wayne State College this semester.

Carol Dietz is cafeteria manager and does an excellent work for the College.

ROTARY SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS



Left to right: Everett Simpson (Rotarian), David Keller, Melvin Smith, Sam Schwerin.

David Keller and Melvin Smith were guests at a recent Norfolk Rotary Meeting and were presented with \$50 Rotary Scholarships to be applied to their second semester tuition.

David and Melvin are older married students who have brought their families to college and are preparing for the preaching ministry. The college faculty were happy to recommend these two as recipients of the Rotary Award.

The College is grateful to the Norfolk Rotary Club for their assistance to our students.

EVANGELISTIC WEEK

Nebraska Christian College dismisses its classes the week before Easter, March 19-26 to make the faculty and students available to the churches for assistance in evangelism.

Some faculty members are not yet engaged for that period. Any churches desiring their preaching services should contact the College at once to allow adequate time for preparation for the meeting.

Can we be of help to you?

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska the sum of _____ dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

Date_____

Witness_____

Witness_____

CAFETERIA APPRECIATION

How grateful we are to the many folk who continue to share in the support of the cafeteria program of the College. The food continues to flow from your house to ours. Recent contributions include:

Bible School, First Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa—assorted foods

Ladies Group, Ord, Nebraska, Christian Church—assorted canned foods

Ladies Group, Auburn, Nebraska, Church of Christ—tea towels, dish cloths, baking utensils

Sargent Nebraska, Church of Christ—assorted foods

Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Carpenter, Saronville, Nebraska—eggs

Burwell, Nebraska, Christian Church—assorted foods

May the Lord richly bless these who share so generously in this way.

YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING

WHEN THERE'S A WILL . . . There's a way . . . to provide for your family and favorite charities.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXII

Norfolk, Nebraska — February, 1967

Number 6

Board of Trustees Give "Green Light" To Next Step in Campus Expansion



At their January meeting the Board of Trustees were unanimous in their decision to require the architect to prepare floor plans and elevation drawings for (a) a campus development plan and (b) floor plans and elevation drawings for three buildings. Basically the three units first to be considered shall include: Unit 1 — Dormitory. Unit 2 — Administrative offices, bookstore, classrooms (and temporary library facilities). Unit 3 — Cafeteria, student center, chapel-auditorium-gymnasium and music facilities.

The eighty five acre tract at the northwest edge of the city will provide more than enough wonderful space for the developing of a beautiful campus plan. The trustees are wanting to plan carefully knowing that what is done now will determine the beauty and growth of the college for many years. Please pray with us that the Lord will provide the means and the spiritual vision to do the best for Him.

CHRISTIAN CHORALEERS TO TOUR WEST and EAST

Two weekend concert tours are planned for this Spring. They are: The Western Tour February 24-26 and the Eastern Tour April 7-9.

The Western Schedule includes: **Cozad, Nebraska** — Friday P.M., February 24; **Colorado Springs, Colorado** — Saturday P.M., February 25; **Longmont, Colorado** — Sunday A.M., February 26; **Cheyenne, Wyoming** — Sunday afternoon, February 26; **Gering, Nebraska** — Sunday P.M., February 26.

The Eastern Tour includes: **Grinnell, Iowa** — Friday P.M., April 7; **Storm Lake, Iowa** — Saturday P.M., April 8; **Onawa, Iowa** — Sunday A.M., April 9; **Missouri Valley, Iowa** — Sunday afternoon, April 9; **First Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa** — Sunday P.M., April 9.

The Concert will feature the Concert Choir, Ladies' and Men's Choruses, and the Music Faculty. There will be an after-concert session in the evening especially geared to the youth. A wonderful time of inspiration and fellowship will be offered. Please mark the date for the appearance in your area, fill your cars and plan to attend.



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 22 No. 3

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Facts about the Faculty

Month of December, 1966

President Milliken

- 3 — Grand Island, Nebraska — Finance Committee Meeting
- 4 — Council Bluffs, Iowa — Supply East-side
- 11 — Council Bluffs, Iowa — Supply East-side
- 19 — Omaha, Nebraska - Council Bluffs, Iowa — Calling

Dean Swedburg

- 4 — Lake Manawa Church of Christ, Council Bluffs, Iowa — Supply and Trip to Irvington
- 11 — Lake Manawa — Supply
- 18 — Lake Manawa — Supply

Professor Burkum

- 4 — WJAG Norfolk — College Radio Program
- 11 — Madison, Nebr. — Pulpit Supply
- 18 — Lincoln, Nebr. — Choir Concert
- 30-31 — Cozad, Nebr. — Youth Retreat

Professor William Miller and Dorothy Miller

- 18 — Lincoln, Nebr. — Choir Concert
- 28-30 — Council Bluffs, Iowa — Youth Retreat

Lloyd Sapp, Promotion and Development

- 2-3-4 — Irwin, Iowa — Promotion and Evangelism
- 3 — Grand Island, Nebraska, College Finance Committee Meeting
- 9-10-11 — Sidney, Iowa — Promotion and Evangelism
- 9-10-11 — Riverton, Iowa — Promotion and Evangelism
- 16 — Omaha, Nebr. - Council Bluffs, Ia.— Promotion

Robert Virgil Ordained

On December 21, Robert Virgil was ordained by his home congregation at Sutherland, Iowa. Vernon Clark, minister, delivered the ordination message. Lewis Ferguson, Delmar Ducommun, Silas Steele, Homer Sterns and John Raper as elders, participated.

A new Bible was presented to Bob at the service. Bob is a former student at N.C.C. He transferred to Manhattan Bible College and was graduated from there in 1965. He presently ministers to the church in Plains, Kansas.

Our prayers and best wishes go with Bob in his labors for Christ.

MANSOO LEE AVAILABLE FOR SUMMER CAMP DATES



Brother Mansoo Lee of Seoul, Korea has been a student at Nebraska Christian College this year and will be graduated with the Bachelor of Arts, Ministerial degree in May. He has preached in Korea for many years being won to New Testament Christianity through our missions there. He has taught at Korea Bible Seminary and plans to return to help prepare Korean nationals to preach the Word to their own people.

He is available as camp missionary speaker for the summer. Camp leaders wishing to engage an inspirational missionary speaker should write to Mansoo Lee, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska. Some weeks are already filled — write now.

GOOD LIFE INSURANCE

Money, when you put it on the altar, purchases a policy in terms of life — for you and many others. You pay the premium, the Lord produces the benefits to the world in the coin of life. That life is immortal. Therefore you are not leaving your money behind. It is your life. Your very soul.

—Stanley Sellick

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
I
N
G
Y



The days of "leanness" are upon us. During the next two months we suffer so heavily from decreased support that we are hardly able to recover through the remainder of the year. These months combined with the summer drouth place a great burden upon your college people.

The one ray of light in these dark days is the faithful, regular support of our rope-holders. Without these folk we surely would fail.

Our greatest need is an increased number of regular monthly contributors. We need another \$1,000 per month to enable us to carry on our program without the burden of deficit. If ten churches would give one hundred dollars per month this would do it. Perhaps twenty congregations could give fifty dollars per month. Fifty churches and persons giving twenty dollars would do the same. What a blessing this would be to the work!

God bless and keep you as you consider our needs.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President,
Nebr. Christian College

NEW CHURCH BEING ORGANIZED AT FREMONT, NEBRASKA

Dean Loren T. Swedburg preached for the first regularly scheduled worship service of the brethren at Fremont who are banding together to organize a new congregation. They are meeting in the house of one of the members.

Brethren Dennis Armstrong of Irvington, Nebraska, and Richard Davidson of Blair, have been counseling with them leading to this first meeting. Brother Armstrong has been conducting Bible study services for a number of months.

If anyone knows of folk who might be interested in this effort, they should contact the college or write to Brother Earl King, 1442 West 8th, Fremont, Nebraska.

Your prayerful support will be a blessing to this effort.

COMING EVENTS

Western Choir Concert Tour	February 24 - 26
Tour Tryouts	March 1
Evangelistic Week	March 19 - 26
Alumni Reunion	March 29 - 31
Eastern Choir Concert Tour	April 7 - 9
Senior Days	April 13 - 14
Chalk Art Recital	April 19
Spring Tours	April 21 - 30
VBS Clinic	May 4
Spring Banquet	May 10
Baccalaureate	May 14
Band Concert	May 17
Commencement	May 19

Mail Call

Dear Brothers in Christ:

We know that all of you at N.C.C. are excited with the new campus plans, as well as all the Christian churches in this area who have played a part in the college growth. It is gratifying to know that with all the evil forces of the world, which are now stronger than ever, the Lord's church still continues to grow. We are strong believers that the Lord's church is only as strong as its Bible Colleges such as Nebraska Christian. For this reason, N.C.C. receives a good portion of our tithe.

We trust and pray that the Lord's work at N.C.C. will not be slowed up by lack of funds. It is plain to see that the "harvest is great but the laborers few."

With the second semester upon us, we know the staff is very busy and we pray Christ's richest blessings be with you all.

Yours in Christ,

Dear Friends:

Enclosed you will find a check in the amount of ----- for your work in Nebraska. This amount comes to you wrapped in our prayers that it might help with the fine work you are doing. In addition to our financial support be assured of our prayerful support of your work.

Please remember us in your prayers also that we might do the work that so desperately needs to be done in this great metropolitan area.

Yours in Christ,

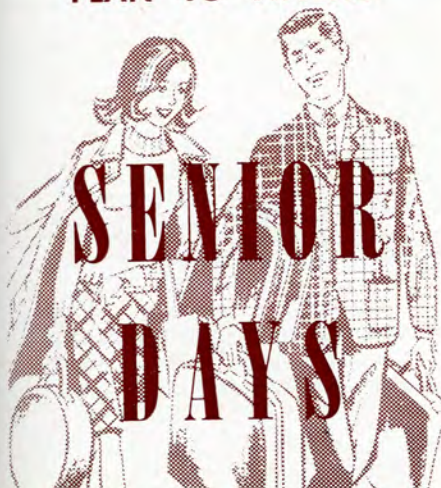
We deeply appreciate the loyal support of our many friends who have made it possible for us to carry on this "faith ministry" for nearly twenty-two years. May we continue to grow in our service.

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL

Does your nose twitch or your palm itch or your ear burn? These are all supposedly "signs" that some one is talking about you — and we were!

The Christian Education Department is worried about your VBS and we wonder if you've started planning it yet; also, if we can send a team to you. The series this year is "Walking Jesus Way" and it looks good. Call your committee together and get going on VBS now, and if you need help with teachers, remember we have several college teams to send.

PLAN TO ATTEND



APRIL 13th & 14th

Invitational Basketball Tournament March 9



N.C.C. will be hosting the Annual Spring Invitational Tournament Thursday afternoon and evening, March 9. Four teams will be playing — Nebraska Christian College; Platte Valley Bible College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska; Freeman Junior College, Freeman, South Dakota; and Rockmont College, Longmont, Colorado.

Tournament Schedule

Thursday Afternoon:

Nebraska Christian College vs. Platte Valley Bible College
Rockmont College vs. Freeman Junior College

Thursday Evening:

Two losers play for Third Place.

Two winners play for First and Second Place.

There will be an All-Tournament Team selected and the outstanding player of the tournament.

HONOR ROLL
First Semester, 1966 - 67

Sharon Agler	Mansoo Lee
Susan Burnett	Donna McGhghy
Marilyn Buroughs	Sandy Mayo
Jean Dietz	Janice Olson
Mavis Diment	Bob Pickerell
Marlene Edmonds	Barbara Simpson
Ruth Emrich	Linda Sittion
Dennis Ferguson	Carla Tegarden
Sharon Genandt	Kay Tolliver
Diana George	JoAnn Utterback
Donna Hurley	Jean Weber
Jenny Keller	

Students Taking Six Hours
or Less at N.C.C.

RoJean Cherry — 6 hrs.
Roberta Hough — 5 hrs.
Deanna Miller — 6 hrs.
Larry Whitbeck — 6 hrs.
Beverly Benson — 3 hrs. (Beverly was also top student at J.C.)
Joyce Lamberson — 2 hrs.
Cheryl Myers II — 3 hrs.
Dennis Sassman — 3 hrs.

The above honor students have a semester average of 2.5 or above, with no semester grade below B.

N.C.C. PARSONS' SCORE SHEET
AND REMAINDER OF SCHEDULE

NCC (87) Freeman, S.D. Jr. College	---(72)
NCC (76) Dallas Christian College	---(48)
NCC (53) Central Christian College	---(61)
NCC (58) St. Louis Christian College	---(80)
NCC (56) Manhattan Bible College	---(77)
NCC (88) Dakota Bible College	---(27)
NCC (80) Platte Valley Bible College	---(79)
NCC (51) Rockmont College	---(79)
NCC (62) Alumni	---(61)
NCC (81) Platte Valley Bible College	---(97)
NCC (82) Freeman Jr. College	---(77)
NCC (59) Central Christian College	---(67)
NCC (44) Omaha Baptist	---(97)
NCC (59) Nettleton Commercial Col.	---(67)
NCC (67) Freeman Jr. College	---(65)
NCC (70) Minnesota Bible College	---(57)
NCC (76) Manhattan Bible College	---(66)
Febr. 13—Minn. Bible College	---Away
Febr. 17—Omaha Baptist	---Here
March 9—Invitational Tournament	---Here
(NCC, Rockmont College, Freeman Junior College, and Platte Valley Bible College)	

College application and enrollment information is available. Write for yours right away.

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

Sitting in the office writing a column "after hours" has certain factors in its favor. One — the interruptions are fewer; and two — you get to hear the "campus" activities in the making. Listening to the band tune up and get going in their late afternoon practice session is something in itself. Just thinking about it, I think this is something unique here at N.C.C. Here are young people using musical talents — largely learned during high school days — applying a Christian emphasis and bringing an added life and inspiration to their own lives and to the total program of the college. I don't know of an organization like this anywhere else among our Bible Colleges.

The Student Preaching Chapels have begun for 1967. This is another feature of college life that thrills me. It is fun to stand in the halls and watch the students and visitors come in for Wednesday night chapel. Everyone is dressed in "Sunday best" — well, Wednesday best! I can remember when it was the customary thing for families to dress up for church on Sunday — nowadays when you see families heading for church you know you are dealing with people of strong conviction — and you are dealing with a dwindling proportion of our total population. For many today, Sunday includes a multitude of things and so often church is lost in the shuffle.

Anyway, before launching on that sermon, I started to say it is refreshing to see the folks come to chapel — the couples, the groups of students, the college families. The service is led by a student leader — singing is important — and everyone sings accordingly. Offerings are for missionaries on the hearts of the givers. Special music brings the varied student talents into use. When the preacher stands up to preach, you know that this act culminates a long, grueling preparation. As Jack Barber said—there is more than one way to give blood! — I take it he had sweat plenty getting ready to be No. 1 of this season! But his work was well worth it all as he brought us a rousing exhortation to live in Christian confidence and victory. Very good — very good, indeed. Outside all was icy and snowy but inside was Christian faith and fellowship.

I don't know if the ball team wants me to go to work on that phase of college life or not, but "might as well." Life has not been too good to the boys lately — injuries have left lots of limping heroes. Scores have been a bit dismal — we have dropped games to Platte Valley, Central Christian, Omaha Baptist. Then — oh, happy day! We journeyed to Freeman, South Dakota and trounced the gang up there with a nice score. So — we're back in the winning. We needed that!!

School groups are working away at their jobs, making specified areas of the college program better and better all the time. The **Adelphians** had their monthly gathering this week and the program was brought by the local Beauty College. The girls were lectured on the ins and outs of self-care and good groom-



The above candid shots taken by Mr. Sapp show the overflow of the library into the cafeteria. Space there is becoming a premium. You can see that it is not all work at N.C.C. but that there are light moments, too.

ing. I know they were interested — what girl isn't?

The fellows — not to be outdone — have been working hard in Timothy Club. During the November Convention they shared in a dinner meeting with Myron Taylor bringing a lecture on preaching. In December they brought Mr. Virgil Marshall of Wymore, Nebraska, to Norfolk for a showing of his tour of the land of Palestine, Syria and Egypt and other points of historical interest. This program was followed by a Christmas party at the home of the William Millers. Most recent was another dinner meeting held at the Holiday Inn, with Mr. Everett Epperson of Onawa, Iowa bringing the lecture. The **Timothies** seem to have a great deal of interest going in their sessions.

Oh, yes — that Diamond Story continues. (By the way — there is a story going about the campus that ye writer and Dean of College has strapped on a pair of six guns and is looking for that young chubby, Cupid, with intent to shoot on sight. 'Tisn't so!! The fact is, I bear him no malice whatsoever. I find him rather an interesting character. Of course, given half a chance, I might twist his bow arm a bit — nothing serious, just slow him down a little!!!)

The January story is:

Kay Tolliver — one diamond ring from **Dave Sleeper**.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Doyle Dale Stratton, born to Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Stratton, Saco, Montana, weighing 7 lbs., 14 oz.

Neal Allen Heimer, born to Norman and Myrna (Howe) Heimer, Ames, Iowa, January 16, weighing 8 lbs., 6 ozs.

Alumni News

Richard Robinson (57) reports the Greenview, Illinois, Christian Church concluded another Faith Promise Missionary Conference with a total of \$7,861.40.

Frank Zimmerman (56) was recently admitted to a hospital for treatment of a heart ailment precipitated by scooping snow. He has since been released and may return to work on a limited basis.

Jack Raymond (57) reports the Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Church of Christ increased 27% in enrollment for 1966 in both Bible school and church. Morning attendance averaged 102 and Bible school 94.

Ron Sapp (64) is now busy contacting churches for his support as a missionary to Zambia, Africa. Ron's new address is 5246 Pioneer, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506.

Curtis Reynolds (57), **Paul Wickenkamp** (60) and **Tim Gilbert** (65) were recent visitors to the campus, meeting with the Alumni Executive Committee.

Joe Thurstenson (61) has resigned his position as Youth Minister at Cozad, Nebraska, to go back to help in the Cookson Hills Children's Home.

Eleanor McHugh (64) was graduated from the University of Omaha with a teachers degree. She will be teaching in the Council Bluffs, Iowa, schools.

Jerry Deffenbaugh (60) has resigned his pastorate at Winner, South Dakota, and has begun a ministry with the Cairo and Jacksonville, Missouri, churches.

MISSION SPEAKERS AVAILABLE

Churches wishing a good missionary program would do well to contact one of our foreign students of this year. They are **Mansoo Lee**, Seoul, South Korea; **Brian Guy**, Port Shepstone, South Africa, and **Ernel Henry**, Kingston, Jamaica.

They may be contacted by writing to the College.

Mrs. Juhe Brown
Box 546
Kendallville, Indiana 46755

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXII

Norfolk, Nebraska — March, 1967

Number 7

City of Norfolk Approaches \$100,000 Fund Raising Goal for NCC

Last fall the business men of Norfolk organized a **Norfolk's Fund For Nebraska Christian College** to raise monies for the new campus expansion program of the College. They set their goal at \$100,000 and are presently well over the \$87,000 mark, with a little over twelve thousand dollars to be raised to meet their goal.

Needless to say, the College family is thrilled with the wonderful spirit of these men who have and are laboring so faithfully to reach the announced total. Surely all of us will resolve to do our best to match and exceed their generosity so that the program of educating a faithful ministry might continue to grow.

It is interesting to remember that nine years ago the city of Norfolk raised over \$36,000 for the construction of our present administration building. We are grateful for this evidence of the growing confidence and support of this fine business community.

Let us all respond to this tremendous challenge by pledging ourselves to do everything possible to assure the success of the campus expansion program.

SENIOR DAYS, 1967 NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE CONTEST RULES

Vocal Music

1. May be entered as solos, duets, trios, quartets. If winner should be a group, the scholarship would be divided equally.
2. The music selection must be religious.
3. Contestants will be judged on neatness, stage presence, intonation, accuracy, enunciation and interpretation.

Instrumental Music

1. May be entered in groups: **example:** trumpet trio.
2. The scholarship will be divided equally between the contestants of same group.
3. Their selection may be either classical or religious.
4. Contestants will be judged on neatness, stage presence, intonation, accuracy, enunciation and interpretation.

Dramatic

1. Selections must be religious or ethical.
2. Manuscripts or notes may be used. Those who memorize will receive additional credit.
3. Contestants will be judged on neatness, stage presence, intonation, accuracy, enunciation and interpretation.

Preaching Contest

1. Sermon should be the work of the contestant.
2. The local minister may give guidance but should avoid excessive help.
3. Sermon should be no longer than seven minutes, nor shorter than five.
4. Judgment will be made on context, clarity of thought, enunciation, neatness and poise.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Matthew Lowell Armstrong, born to Norman and Joan Armstrong, February 4, 1967, weighing 8 lbs., 9 oz.



Richard Laue Senior Day Speaker April 13-14

A wonderful time of fellowship and inspiration is in store for all High School Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors during Senior Days at N.C.C.

We are very pleased to announce that Richard Laue, minister of the Englewood Christian Church, Indianapolis, Indiana will be our evangelistic speaker.

Special classes, talent and preaching contest and banquet will combine to make this one of the most outstanding events in the college year.

Graduating seniors will be special guests of the college along with one sponsor from each church. For all others the registration fee will be \$1.75.

Begin making your plans now to attend Senior Days 1967 at N.C.C.

SENIOR DAYS REMINDER

Registration Fee: \$1.75

Reservations: for lodging and banquet must be in by April 10th.

Bed Rolls: Please bring yours to help us with lodging.

Talent Contest: Write the College office stating your plans to enter. See page two for details.

Preaching Contest: See Contest rules at left for details.

Tuition Awards: Will be given to those placing in each of the contests.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 22 No. 7

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

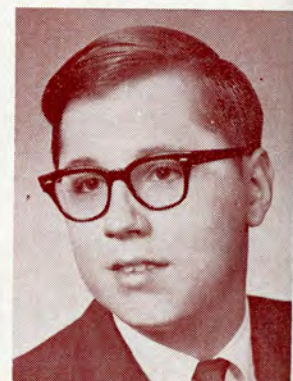
P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



Janet Miller
Osceola, Iowa
Public School Teaching



Albert Miller
Ft. Collins, Colorado
Ministry



Donald Collison
Onawa, Iowa
Ministry



Eugene Storjohann
Spencer, Nebraska
Ministry



Frances Sears
Grinnell, Iowa
Youth Director



Verna McVey
Lamar, Colorado
Youth Work

One of the greatest discoveries any person will make is to learn God's will for his life. Peace, purpose, confidence and many other blessings come with the finding of this one treasure and making it your very own.

Jesus becomes the supreme example for us in our search. For surely He lived life as it should be lived—why did He come? What was God's will for His life?

Jesus said "... the Son of Man is come to seek and to save that which was lost." "I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly." "... the Son of Man came not to be ministered unto but to minister, and to give His life a ransom for many."

God's will for Jesus' life was that He should be the incarnation of God's loving, serving and saving ministry for His children. His will for your life is the same. Your loving ministry should be the salvation of many souls who are lost, dead in sins, waiting for the good news of the ransom paid for them. Life will always be something less than complete and satisfying without this divine purpose realized.

Young people — give God a chance to reveal His will to you. Plan to enroll at Nebraska Christian College and give serious consideration to giving your whole life and time to the ministry. I would be glad to hear from you.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN
President

YOUR WILL TO LIVE

You can extend the influence of the things of your life by directing how they shall be used after you are gone — through a **Christian Will**. Remember the cause of Christian Education.

WE ARE GOING TO N. C. C. THIS FALL

If you are interested in any area of Christian service, Nebraska Christian College has something to offer you — Bible, Christian Education, Preaching, Missions, Theology and a range of Pre-University Regionally Accredited courses at the Junior College.

WHY DON'T YOU COME ALONG?

COMING EVENTS

Evangelistic Week	March 19-26
Alumni Reunion	March 29-31
Eastern Choir Concert Tour	April 7-9
Senior Days	April 13-14
Chalk Art Recital	April 19
Spring Tours	April 21-30
VBS Clinic	May 4
Spring Banquet	May 10
Baccalaureate	May 14
Band Concert	May 17
Commencement	May 19



VAUGHN BEEMAN

Alumni Reunion

March 29-31



LOUIS L. AKIN

Vaughn Beeman, youth minister at the West Side Christian Church, Springfield, Illinois, will be the special guest speaker at the Second Annual Alumni Reunion, March 29-31.

Raised in a parsonage, Mr. Beeman originally hails from Richland Center, Wisconsin, where he spent his boyhood years and graduated from high school. In 1958 he was graduated from Lincoln Christian College. He served three and a half years as youth minister at Michigan City, Indiana and three years at East Point, Georgia. While in East Point, he also taught in the Christian Education Department of Atlanta Christian College. Having just recently moved his family to Springfield, he has begun work on his Masters Degree at Lincoln Christian College.

"Targets for Youth Sponsors" is the title of a book written by Mr. Beeman, which is used in the organization of youth programs and for training sponsors.

Mr. Beeman will be speaking Wednesday evening and at the Friday chapel and alumni banquet, the theme being "Bible College Recruitment in the Local Church."

The NCC Alumni Association is happy to introduce Mr. Louis L. Akin, "Mr. NCC, 1967." Mr. Akin, who turned 76 this past November, has long been an active promoter and supporter of Nebraska Christian College. He is especially remembered for his scholarship contributions for worthy students.

The history of Mr. Akin is a long and productive one for Christ. He states that he grew up as "a typical Iowa plow boy and was raised in the saddle." He entered Iowa State University with the intentions of a law career but soon turned to the ministry. Upon becoming a Christian minister in 1912, he has served pastorates at Stuart, Audubon, Exira and Logan, Iowa and San Dimas, California. He has also taken an active part in governmental affairs, serving two sessions in the Iowa State Legislature, was on the Carroll school board, and many other minor offices. He was also appointed by President Franklin Roosevelt to assist the farmers of the community in refinancing their farms during the great depression.

Mr. Akin will be a guest of the Alumni at their Reunion, March 29-31.

Alumni News

Richard (65) and Wilma (64) Marshall resigned their pastorate at Ralston, Nebraska and will be going to Oregon.

Jerry Beckenhauer (65) visited the college campus and was able and willing to attend the Valentine Formal.

"Doc" Mantor, Ryegate, Montana, recently wrote in a letter, "Tell everybody hello."

Dallas Shafer (58) will close his ministry with the church at Julesburg, Colorado, May 14 and will serve with the brethren at Security.

HENRY AVAILABLE FOR CAMPS

Brother Ernel Henry, second year student from Jamaica, is available this summer for camp dates. If you are looking for an inspirational missionary speaker and camper, you should contact Brother Henry here at the college.

BEVERLY BENSON TOP STUDENT AT JUNIOR COLLEGE

Miss Benson was graduated from the Newman Grove High School as valedictorian of her class. She carries a heavy college load at Christian College and Junior College besides working full-time as ward-aide at the State Hospital.

She will graduate from Junior College next year with an Associate of Arts degree and plans to obtain at least a Christian Education Certificate from Christian College.

Congratulations, Beverly — outstanding Christian young lady.

Beverly averaged 95.25 last semester at N.J.C.

God had only one son and He made Him a minister. "He that would be greatest among you let him be the servant of all."



BEVERLY BENSON

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

Second Semester! What a strange phenomenon is second semester. It has the same number of weeks, the same number of days, the same number of classes as first semester. It has some disadvantages—foremost of which is that it begins in the cold, gray, cloudy, wintry snowiness of January instead of the warm, bright, pleasant autumnness of September. And yet for all this, the second semester is such a fleeting phantom—(it is so soon gone!) that hardly anyone ever gets a real good look at it.

What I'm trying to say is that the first six weeks of the second semester are already past!

The semester began with Spiritual Emphasis Week. This year Dr. Charles Gresham of Emmanuel School of Religion was with us to deliver a series of lectures on the subject of the Holy Spirit. Ye writer found them interesting, informative, and helpful. We need to give constant attention to the needs of the Spirit, and our age cannot be said to lean over much in that direction.

Our student Chapel messages continue to be helpful. Since last report we have had opportunity to hear Jim Blake, Ron Boss, and Garth Couey. Due to a change in college scheduling we have re-adjusted the Chapel services. On Wednesday evenings we will bring area ministers to the Chapel pulpit, giving the Friday Chapels over to the student preachers. Garth was the first on the new schedule.

The basketball team, in typical NCC fashion, is building up a head of steam for a rousing close of the season. NCC cagers often start the season a bit dismally (we don't get down to a practice schedule as early as lots of schools) but as the games progress they tend to get tougher to handle. Since our last column they have "taken" Minnesota Bible College (one home game, one there), Manhattan (here) and then dropped one to Omaha Baptist (here). The big NCC tourney looms ahead. A couple of new cagers added this semester have made a fine contribution to the team—Keith Dellenbach and Skip Means—both Kansas boys. Now if we can just keep that beautiful First Place Trophy that looks so good on the shelf in the Library. We won't mind the other two team trophies we "donate" to the spirit of the tournament.

This year's Valentine Party was a big event, as usual. The day dawned windy, snowy and cold. Blizzard conditions prevailed all morning. The big question was how to transport all the ladies (fancy hairdos, pretty clothes, lovely flowers) to the First Christian fellowship hall where the gathering was held without the wind blowing everyone off the hillside. But the wind died, the snow ceased, and cold was our only real problem by starting time.

Mavis Diment, in charge of the program, just about collapsed when the M.C. of the evening (Dennis Davenport) was down with a severe sore throat and cold. But Professor Burkum came through in grand style and proved pinch-hitting ability to be another of his talents.

Nancy Hazelwood led the audience in



JOY EVANS

Student Preachers

Jim Hackel reports a growing attendance at the church in Denison, Iowa where he has been preaching for the past few weeks. The youth group made a special trip to Omaha on February 25th.

The Church of Christ at Waterloo, Nebraska is in the process of incorporating. A fellowship dinner in honor of the youth of the church was enjoyed by the whole church on January 29th. **Ron Boss** is minister.

The church at Magnet, Nebraska where **Bill Halsted** ministers, recently held their annual meeting and elections. The young people from the Magnet church joined the youth group from First Christian Church in Norfolk for a roller skating party in Plainview on February 17th.

Bob Trosper reports one addition by baptism, December 25th, at the church in Valparaiso, Nebraska. Evangelistic meetings are being planned for April.

The church at Sheldon, Iowa has purchased a different parsonage. Plans are now under way for the coming summer program. **Jack Barber** is minister.

Rolland and **Dale Fletcher** provided special music for the Zion Church in Norfolk, January 22. Minister **Jon Milam** reports that the brothers did a fine job. Youth meetings were held on February 18th.

Ernel Henry brought the morning message at Home Union Chapel, Norfolk, February 26th. **Jim Dorsey** is minister. Ernel also spoke at the local convalescent homes that day.

some songs especially dedicated to named groups present—"attached" and "unattached" girls—"attached" and "unattached" fellows. The Kinsmen trio (Dennis was still sick so no quartet) sang; skits were brought by Mavis and Cupid (most worn-down, un-plump Cupid I ever saw) and Mavis and an un-named faculty member (unnamed here anyway!). The Christian Heirs brought devotional songs and Larry Philippi brought a message on unity in

Evangelism in Assam, India

February 10, 1967

Maulai, Syltaikariah

Shillong 8, Assam

Dear Friends in Christ:

Just a line to let you know that I have not forgotten you. I think of you very often and wish you could be here to know my new friends and to share in some of my experiences.

We just returned from a 7 day camp. It was a real inspiration to me and a very new experience. Soon I hope to have time to write it in story form and I will send it for all to read. I taught an adult class on the subject of Christian life. It is really true that a teacher learns more than the students. They brought up many new questions I'd never heard before. These people know what the scriptures say though they may not understand. I also had a Bible story hour for the children. Aunt Lois was camp nurse and taught a class on demons. They say because America does not have demons we are not afraid. But they have demons so have reason to be afraid. Even though some do not fear for themselves, they are afraid for their children. They have trouble seeing the power of Jesus Christ over demons. This one part is very hard for them to understand.

Any comment? Do we have demons? Don't recommend books, because we don't have any.

Just before camp we spent 10 days in the jungle preaching and teaching. It was a wonderful trip although marred by tragedy for some of our Khasi friends. In that time we visited six new churches, held numerous services and a short VBS. *Jungle teaching is very different than city teaching.*

Tomorrow I go to another village for the weekend and then on to another village. Aunt Lois has already gone, but because business is so pressing I stayed to catch up on some of it.

I give you greetings from my students.

Love,

Joy

the spirit of Christ. Refreshments followed, and of course, much picture taking in the beautiful setting prepared by the Decorations Committee.

Now, of course, the highlight of the evening we have saved until last—the crowning of the Valentine King and Queen by last year's royal couple, Deanna Miller and Brian Guy. This year, crowns born by Marilee and Richard Milliken were placed upon Audrey McKean and Jon Milam. Princesses were Beverly Benson, Ruth Emrich, Donna McGhghy and court attendants were Charles Evans and Jim Price. There is always a hush as the audience awaits the announcement of the King and Queen—a secret known only to President Milliken until the crowning ceremony. And so—congratulations, King Jon and Queen Audrey!

By the way, where's that cupid? The story this month is: Sharon Genandt—a ring (diamond) from Rolland Fletcher. Karen Packer—a ring (diamond) from Skip Means.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXII

Norfolk, Nebraska — April, 1967

Number 8



Richard Marshall, Omaha; Vice President Jerry Beckenhauer, Chester; President Lowell Burkum, Norfolk; Treasurer Curtis Reynolds, Lexington; Robert Boseck, Council Bluffs, Iowa; James Snyder, Harlan, Iowa; Karon Lamb, Norton, Kansas; Phoebe Fox, Malta, Montana.

N.C.C. Alumni Commit \$42,000 To Campus Expansion Program

During the Reunion March 29, 30, 31 the goal of \$42,000 was accepted by the Alumni as their part in the Campus Expansion program. They reviewed the plans and prospects for the campus development. Brother Sapp, Director of Development, conducted a tour of the new campus property on Thursday afternoon. When they heard what the city has committed along with the student body and faculty they were

challenged to accept a goal of commitment that exceeds anything that they have ever attempted before.

Plans are being developed for a Commitment Program in the churches. We are certain that our brethren will match the spirit of sacrifice of these already involved enabling us to bring the commitment program to a successful conclusion.

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL CLINIC, MAY 4th

You can't beat the Clinic for building enthusiasm for Vacation Bible School! Why not plan on bringing all your teachers for this big full day of teaching and inspiration, learning and fellowship.

The Christian Education Classes are already beginning to prepare for you. Tables are heaped with craft paks, handwork, charts and other things, to give you ideas and help you with your own V.B.S.

Registration begins at 9:30 and the first session at 10:00. There is a noon meal served for \$1.00 and the tour teams will sing for you. There are more demonstrations in the afternoon, followed by a dedication service, all designed to show you the importance of V.B.S., important enough to do the best job of which you are capable.

We are a generation of specialists. We need to be specially trained to do such important tasks as are connected with V.B.S.

Melva Swedburg



Full Time or Summer Christian Education Majors and Church Secretaries available after Graduation, May 19th. Write the College for Details!

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

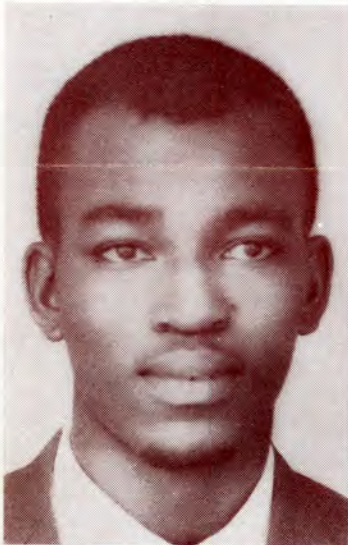
Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April Vol. 22 No. 8

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



ERNEL HENRY

Are you needing a missionary speaker for your camp this summer? Brother Ernel Henry of Jamaica is a Junior at Nebraska Christian College and will be available for a number of weeks.

Write to him at the College as soon as you can.

Alumni News

Sam and Bonnie Fox (65) served as the song evangelists for the Sixth Avenue Christian Church Spring Evangelistic Meeting led by Herman Kooy.

John Epperson (66) was pushed into a tank of ice water by Karen Hale as a reward for the Longmont, Colorado's youth group attaining 186 attendance in youth meetings.

Mike Hines (65) has been given approval by his Mankato, Kansas Church board to serve in a pastoral unity program with the church in Superior, Nebraska.

Lloyd and Loretta Sapp (55), **Kay Burnham** (63) and **Carol Dietz** flew to Chicago in Lloyd's plane to share in a College Stewardship Seminar. Many new ideas were learned that will be of help in the college expansion program.

Jerry Beckenhauer (66) has accepted a call to serve with the church at Sargent, Nebraska. He will be leaving the Chester Church sometime in the middle of May.

The Church at Harlan, Iowa conducted a Pre-Easter Meeting with President Milliken speaking. A team from the college assisted also. **James Snyder** (57) is minister.

Christian Choraleers and Music Faculty Concert Tour, April 7 - 9



Pictured above are some scenes from the last minute preparations of the students and music faculty prior to their departure for the Western Tour in February. There were many fine comments on their program.

The Eastern Tour includes **Grinnell, Iowa**—Friday p.m., April 7th; **Storm Lake, Iowa**—Saturday p.m., April 8th; **Onawa, Iowa**—Sunday a.m., April 9th; **Missouri Valley, Iowa**—Sunday afternoon, April 9th; **First Christian, Council Bluffs, Iowa**—Sunday p.m., April 9th.

Reserve the date for the Concert in your area. You will be thrilled by the program.

Student Preachers

These are some of the activities reported by student preachers at N.C.C. **Jim Blake**, preaching at Douglas, Nebraska, had a Pre-Easter Week of Evangelism with **Professor Miller** as evangelist. The young people of the Douglas Church have been attending the area youth rallies.

Dave Crane reports that the church at Madison, Nebraska began evening services March 5. **Cheri Myers** is youth director, and **Greg Johnston** and **Mavis Diment** are teachers.

At Ute, Iowa, **Alan Weber** reports two baptisms on February 26. The Pre-Easter Evangelistic Meeting was held March 22-26 with **Loren T. Swedburg** as speaker. The **Kinsmen Quartet** furnished the music,

and there was a sunrise service and breakfast led by the youth. Recently the Junior and Senior boys of the Ute Church played basketball against the Norfolk Church Gamma Chi and won.

At Valparaiso **Bob Trosper** reports the forthcoming Evangelistic Meeting in April with **Jerry Beckenhauer** of Chester, Nebraska as Evangelist. On Sunday, February 19, at Valparaiso, **Carla Tegarden** presented the program concerning the Colegio Biblico Mission. Thirty-two were in attendance. Carla worked with the mission during the past summer.

Jim Epperson has been preaching at the East Side Christian Church in Council Bluffs. Three baptisms were reported there during February. Primary, Junior, Junior-Hi, and Senior youth groups will be starting on April 2.

COMING EVENTS

Eastern Choir Concert Tour	April 7 - 9
Senior Days	April 13 - 14
Chalk Art Recital	April 19
Spring Tours	April 21 - 30
VBS Clinic	May 4
Spring Banquet	May 10
Baccalaureate	May 14
Band Concert	May 17
Commencement	May 19



LELAND HALLING
Perry, Iowa
Christian Leadership



CHESTER SHAW
Julesburg, Colorado
Ministry



STEPHEN SCHEFFLER
Wheatland, Wyoming
Ministry



LINDA CLARK
Miller, Nebraska
Christian Education



SHARON SMITH
Readstown, Wisconsin
Church Secretary



SHARON EPPERSON
Onawa, Iowa
Christian Day
School Teaching

N.C.C. Music Department To Lead Music At Senior Days April 13-14

The Choir, Enthusiastics, Witness-Sirs, Trebletones, Christian Heirs, Gospelairees and other musical groups from the student body will be involved in the programming for Senior Days, April 13, 14.

Great preaching, inspiring fellowship, wonderful classes, Talent and Preaching Contest, banquet and a challenging consecration service will combine to make this a mountain top experience for youth.

Finalize your plans for coming. Bring some one along. **Don't forget your bed roll!** We have the room but not the bedding.



More Applications Received

It is heartening to see the growing interest of dedicated youth. There is a place for every worker in the vineyard of the Lord. Write the College if you need further enrollment information.

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

Greetings to Readers, Dear and All:

I write with a certain haste lest at any moment an announcement I feel I will be making shortly be diverted.

The campus is beautiful! Sunshine pours upon us. The air is balmy. The other evening I heard a robin sing. Do you suppose? No — the report is "colder and unsettled."

The excitement of tournament is past. Teams from Platte Valley Bible College, Rockmont College and Freeman Junior College all converged on city auditorium. In the first game Platte Valley squared off against N.C.C. and after tense moments the final score was favorable — which is to say, we won! Rockmont took Freeman in another exciting struggle. Thus the afternoon!

In the evening clash, Freeman beat out Platte Valley for the consolation trophy, and then in the critical game (for all N.C.C. watchers) we saw Our Hero, the team of 1966-67 go down in defeat. Rockmont took home the First Place trophy. N.C.C. received second, and placed a player, Keith Dellenbach, on the All Tournament team.

Following the game, the Pep Club served refreshments to all. Donna Hurley and Jim Price led in singing, Jim and Sherry Price brought a "special" and Ed Price gave a devotional closing to the tournament. So endeth another basketball season!

"Tour Tryouts" have come and gone again for another year. Each Spring music and drama groups who desire to participate in the Spring Tours of the area churches meet in competition to determine who will make the various trips. This year seven very fine groups presented numbers before the student body and faculty. Decisions did not come easily, but finally four groups were chosen to make the four trips planned for this year. Winners were two mixed quartets — **The Christian Heirs** and **The Gospelairees**, a male quartet, **The Kinsmen**, and a women's trio, **The Praisettes**. Tours this year are scheduled for April 21-30.

In addition to the above program this year weekend tours for the College Concert Choir were set up. The first of these left Norfolk on February 24th bearing the **Christian Choraleers** and most of the College Music Faculty. What a weekend they report. Appearances were made at Cozad (Friday evening); Colorado Springs — Sunnyside (Saturday evening); Longmont (Sunday morning); Cheyenne (Sunday afternoon) and Gering (Sunday evening). Monday the triumphant, though ever-so-weary travelers returned to classes and jobs and — oh, yes, to six weeks grades! One more such tour is scheduled for this Spring.

And now — that announcement. I wish to report that due to a slight indisposition, (flu? colds? Spring Fever — no, that can't be!) Cupid did not shoot any arrows this month. Imagine that!!

**CHRISTIAN HEIRS**

Back row, left to right: Charles Evans, Dean L. T. Swedburg, Jim Price. Front row: Diane Enders, Audrey McKean, Sherry Price.

**PRAISETTES**

Back row, left to right: Mrs. Johnson, Donna Hurley, Professor Ralph Johnson. Front row: Nancy Christman, Sharon Genandt, Shirley Downing.

Tours this year will cover an eleven state area contacting nearly forty different congregations. Please

TOUR TEAMS 1967

**GOSPELAIRES**

Back row, left to right: Phil Steele, Professor William Miller, Jerry Dietz. Front row: Annette George, Jean Dietz, Mary Lou Leatherman.

**KINSMEN**

Left to right: Mike McKinney, Professor Lowell Burkum, Dennis Davenport, Alan Weber, Bill Weber, Gary Gleason.

note the schedule and plan to visit the service that will be in your area. You will be glad you did.

	CHRISTIAN HEIRS	PRAISETTES	GOSPELAIRES	KINSMEN
Friday April 21	Church of Christ Cogswell, N.D.	Christian Church Litchfield, Nebr.	Christian Church Mankato, Kan.	First Church of Christ Cherokee, Ia.
Sunday a.m. April 23	Christian Church Turner, Mont.	Valley Christian Church North Platte, Nebr.	Christian Church Glasco, Kan.	Sugar Grove Ch. of Christ Soldiers Grove, Wis.
Sunday p.m. April 23	6th Avenue Christian Havre, Mont.	Church of Christ Julesburg, Colo.	Christian Church* Washington, Kan.	Charles St. Ch. of Christ LaCrosse, Wis.
Monday April 24	Christian Church Malta, Mont.	Church of Christ Limon, Colo.	First Christian Church Clay Center, Kan.	Church of Christ Readstown, Wis.
Tuesday April 25	First Christian Church Lewistown, Mont.	First Christian Church Lamar, Colo.	Christian Church Abbyville, Kan.	Park St. Christian Church Richland Center, Wis.
Wednesday April 26	First Christian Church Fort Benton, Mont.	Sunnyside Christian Colo. Springs, Colo.	Christian Church Hays, Kan.	Madison Church of Christ Brooklyn, Ia.
Thursday April 27	Christian Church Ryegate, Mont.	Poudre Valley Christian Ft. Collins, Colo.	Christian Church Norton, Kan.	Church of Christ Marshalltown, Ia.
Friday April 28	First St. Christian Rapid City, S.D.	Christian Church Greeley, Colo.	Christian Church Hill City, Kan.	Ft. Des Moines Ch. of Christ Des Moines, Ia.
Sunday a.m. April 30	Church of Christ Chadron, Nebr.	Christian Church McCook, Nebr.	First Christian Church Plainville, Kan.	Church of Christ Ute and Mapleton, Ia.
Sunday p.m. April 30		Christian Church Ansley, Nebr.	Christian Church Chester, Nebr.	Church of Christ Whiting, Ia.

*—tentative (Washington, Kans.)

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXII

Norfolk, Nebraska — May, 1967

Number 9

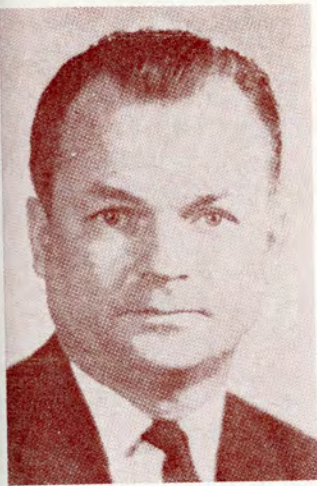
Student Body Anxious For New Campus, Will Commit \$50,000



Crowded Chapel Service

Wednesday night, April 19, Mr. Sapp, our Director of Development, presented the story of the new campus expansion. The freshmen and new students were given a chance to commit themselves to giving to the program. With the more than twenty-eight thousand dollars committed by the student body and faculty last Spring, that of this year's freshman class and the next two freshman classes, the total commitment should exceed the fifty thousand dollar mark.

Please pray for the work that the needs of the Kingdom shall be met.



EVERETT EPPERSON
Onawa, Iowa

Graduation Week Speakers

Baccalaureate
Sunday, May 14
8:00 p.m.

We are happy to announce that Brother Everett Epperson has consented to serve as special speaker for our Baccalaureate service Sunday night, May 14.

Brother Epperson is a Trustee of Nebraska Christian College and ministers to the growing church at Onawa.

Three of this years graduating class are from the Onawa Church including his son, Jim Epperson.

Commencement
Friday, May 19
8:00 p.m.

Dr. Brandenburg has graciously consented to help us honor our graduates by bringing our commencement address.

His student, teaching and administrative experience in Ohio, Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska provide an excellent background for this assignment.



DR. W. A. BRANDENBURG
President
Wayne State College

All graduation week services will be held at the First Christian Church

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July

by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 22 No. 9

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



Never in all my nineteen years at N.C.C. have I seen a greater demand for prepared workers than now. Churches are calling for preachers, youth workers and secretaries. All over the country there seems to be a growing cry for help.

A number of factors may be contributing to this. New churches, increasing missionary recruitment of capable workers, death and retirement in the older preachers have combined to accelerate the demand for educated leaders.

The answer must be found in our recruitment program. We must speed it up. Every preacher, Bible School teacher, elder, deacon, concerned Christian and parent must impress upon the youth of the church that the King's Business has first claim upon his life. We must think, talk, pray and experience the ministry. Remember, we follow Him who said, "The Son of Man came not to be ministered unto but to minister . . . As the Father hath sent me, so send I you . . ."

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

RECENT CAREER DECISIONS

Miss Deanna Miller, a graduating Senior, has accepted the call to serve as Director of Christian Education for the Church at Auburn, Nebraska. Frank and Margie Zimmerman ('56) minister here.

Garth Couey, a graduating Senior, who has been preaching at Clearwater, Nebraska, has accepted the call to work as Youth Minister with the South Side Christian Church at Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Mrs. Swedburg ('63) brought six lectures to the East Tulsa Christian Church at Tulsa, Oklahoma, March 12-14. **Harold McCracken** ('61) is Minister of Education, Roy Blackmore is preacher.

HERE AM I, LORD



PAMELA CHRISTENSEN
Cumberland, Iowa
Christian Education



DORCAS SCHAFFNER
Fort Collins, Colorado
Church Music



MICHAEL STREETER
Omaha, Nebraska
Ministry



PHILIP DAVIDSON
Berwyn, Nebraska
Ministry



PATRICIA MILLER
Maryville, Missouri
Church Music



JOHN SWEDBURG
Norfolk, Nebraska
Ministry

A vision of God, a personal experience and assurance of cleansing and a vision of the need have always combined to call men and women to service in the Kingdom. These, too, are answering the call.

SEND ME

FUTURE STUDENTS

Kenneth Ray, born to Mr. and Mrs. **Larry Fiscus** ('65) (Linda Howrey) weighing 5 lbs., December 30, 1966.

Kathleen Bonnell, born to Mr. and Mrs. Tom Swedburg (**Bonnell Carlson** '64), weight 8 lbs., 11 oz. on February 26th, at Greeley, Colorado where Tom is an interne with Adamson Mortuary.

EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

Children of deceased and disabled veterans, generally between the ages of 18 and 23 are eligible for educational assistance. Write your nearest VA office for particulars.

Children of deceased Odd Fellows also can receive educational help. Write the college or your nearest Lodge for particulars.

YOUR WILL TO LIVE

You can extend the influence of the things of your life by directing how they shall be used after you are gone — through a **Christian Will**. Remember the cause of Christian Education.

ing and enjoying it in my lifetime. Too many people wait and wait and never live to enjoy the pleasure of giving while they are alive."

—FRI, Fund Raising Institute,
Plymouth Meeting, Penn.

When the Benjamin Swig Residence Hall at the University of Santa Clara, California, was dedicated this fall, Mr. Swig made a gift of \$6 million to the University, the largest in its 115-year history. He also made these revealing remarks: "God gave me the ability to make money. But He gave me something much more important than that. He gave me the most important gift of knowing how to use my money and enjoy it while I am alive by showing me how to derive the greatest pleasure in life by sharing my fortune with universities, hospitals, boys' clubs, the sick, the poor and the needy. I am grateful to God that He did not allow me to wait and leave what I possess in my last will and testament instead of shar-

OUTSTANDING SENIOR DAYS 1967



Scholarship Winners (left to right): Donna Emrich, Indianola, Nebraska; Shannon Reed, Cherokee, Iowa; Beverly Adams, Norfolk, Nebraska; Eugene Storjohann, O'Neill, Nebraska; Pamela Christensen, Cumberland, Iowa; Chester Shaw, Julesburg, Colorado.

There was great participation on the part of the high school students in both Preaching and Talent Contests.

Scholarship winners were:

Preaching Contest — Chester Shaw, first place; Eugene Storjohann, second place; Shannon Reed, third place.

Talent Contest — Pamela Christensen, first place; Beverly Adams, second place; Donna Emrich, third place.



Senior Days attendance was at an all-time high. More than four hundred were involved in the activities from Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas and Colorado.

The "Tomorrow Show," class visitation, contests, Banquet and Preaching provided an outstanding program of information and inspiration. At the closing service of commitment there were six young people who responded to the call to give full-time in some church related area of service. This was a fitting climax to a fine program.

We thank God for youth who are willing to give God first consideration in the use of their lives and talent.

Alumni News

Mike Hines (65), Mankato, Kansas, reports baptism in a recent meeting with Don Manley.

J. H. Schroeder reports 6 baptisms, 2 transfers and one rededication in a meeting held by Leroy Herder in Ord, Nebraska.

Richard Brown (66) held a "Festival of Faith" in the Fowler, Indiana Christian Church. Faith Promise Offerings yielded over \$3,880 for mission work.

Joanne Olson (65) and **Linda Clark** (63) announce they are going to Cookson Hills Christian Children's Home to work next fall.

John and Janice Epperson (66) and **Phil Olsen** (63) were campus visitors. Both participated in a meeting in Onawa after the Dedication of the new sanctuary.

Russell and Beverly McCracken (63) have accepted the call to minister to the Julesburg, Colorado Church of Christ.

The Jubilaires Quartet — **Don Gordon** (62), **Tim Gilbert** (64), **Russell McCracken** (63) and **Roger Hasselquist** (63) held a meeting for the new Valley Christian Church in North Platte, Nebraska the last of April. They were accompanied by **Lynn Robertson**.

A great number of alumni were on campus for the N.C.C. Senior Days.

The Watchmen Quartet — **Duane King** (61), **Lowell Burkum** (57), **Harold McCracken** (61), and **Robert Chitwood** (58), held an evangelistic meeting in the Longmont, Colorado Church April 30-May 5.

GRADUATING CLASS OF 1967

Bachelor of Arts Ministerial Degree

Jack A. Barber
James Cecil Epperson
Mann Sou Lee
Jon Milam

Bachelor of Theology Degree

Jack A. Barber
James Cecil Epperson

Bachelor of Sacred Literature Degree

Garth G. Couey
Ivan LeRoy Funkhouser

Bachelor of Christian Education Degree

Garth G. Couey
Arvid Leo Daniel
Jeanette Vivian Dietz
Shirley Ann Downing
Ruth Marie Emrich
Ivan LeRoy Funkhouser
Donna L. Hurley
Kathaleen Kibbe
Donna Kay McGhghy
Deanna Joyce Miller

Church Secretarial Certificate

Carol Irene Dietz
Barbara J. Simpson
Linda Kaye Sitton

Christian Education Certificate

Marilyn Jean Buroughs
Rojean Arlys Cherry
Marilyn Marie Cousins
Marlene Ellen Edmonds
Diana Sue George

AROUND THE CAMPUS

Spring Tours are now history! Sunday night, April 30 saw three groups "dragging in" to Norfolk. Ten days of a full schedule of programs along with traveling, eating, visiting, sightseeing, and all is enough to make the hardest soul cry for relief.

You will note we said "three teams." Four were scheduled to tour but the Montana-Dakota Tour was cancelled the last day due to nearly two feet of snow and blizzards throughout the area of travel — and due to the tenor's loss of voice. With the Christian Heirs Quartet ruined by the doctor's orders the team recovered nicely by deciding to go as a trio and variety group. But with the blizzard moving in, they finally gave in to the overpowering elements and cancelled the tour — much to the dismay of Dean Swedburg's students (since his tour was cancelled, he met his classes). What students won't do to get out of classes!

Dean Swedburg, robbed of the Montana tour, never gave up. He was flown by the churches in Havre, Montana for Sunday, April 23, for a special speaking appointment that involved over four days of going, speaking and coming. Oh, for the life of a Bible College Dean!

Mary Lou Leatherman
Cheryl Lynn Myers
English Bible Certificate
Rojean Arlys Cherry
Church Music Certificate
Audrey E. McKean

BAND CONCERT, MAY 17



The Band in a Practice Session

The Student Band has been very faithful and effective as a Pep Band for the College basketball games. They are now preparing for a special concert to be presented to the students and friends on Wednesday night, May 17.

Plan now to share in this musical treat.



Classroom space is beginning to become a premium at N.C.C. The above picture depicts the Music Room taken over by our larger classes. The choir has now been moved to the Chapel.

COMING EVENTS

Spring Banquet	May 10
Baccalaureate	May 14
Band Concert	May 17
Commencement	May 19
Annual Trustees Meeting	May 19-20
Missionary-Preaching Convention	November 13, 14, 15, 16

Janice Hays Receives National Science Foundation Grant

Janice Hays has accepted a grant from the National Science Foundation in cooperation with Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia, Kansas for advanced studies in biology leading to the M.S. degree.

The grant involves all tuition, fees, book and travel allowances plus \$3,000 for living expenses for a nine month period beginning September 5, 1967. She also has been engaged to teach for twelve weeks in the summer session at Emporia.

Janice is the daughter of brother and sister Leonard Hays of Oxford, Nebraska. Her home church is at Edison, Nebraska. She attended N.C.C. and N.J.C. 1960-1962 and was graduated from the Junior College in 1962. She completed her degree work in Kearney State College receiving her B.S. in Education in 1964.

She has taken further graduate work in Fort Hays State Teachers College in the summer of 1966.

During the last three years she has taught in the Ewing High School and has been a fine helper in the small church there.

Our whole college family unites in saying "Congratulations, Janice," and wish her the Lord's richest blessings in her work.



JANICE HAYS

LIFE-LINE SUPPORTER OF NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Because of my love for Jesus Christ and His Church, I unite with fellow

Christians in giving \$----- each month to pay the general fund expenses of Nebraska Christian College.

Date-----

Name-----

Address-----

(NOTE: It is understood that this is not a binding pledge to pay. For if you are not able to keep your promise please notify the college and we will understand).

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXII

Norfolk, Nebraska — June, 1967

Number 10

CLASS OF 1967



Front row, left to right — Donna Hurley, BCE; Marlene Edmonds, CE Cert.; Deanna Miller, BCE; Cheryl Myers, CE Cert.; Kathaleen Kibbe, BCE; Donna McGhghy, BCE; Mann Soo Lee, BTH.

Center row, left to right — Jon Milam, AB Min.; Ivan Funkhouser, BSL; Garth Couey, BSL, BCE; Marilyn Cousins, CE Cert.; Jack Barber, AB Min., BTH; Marilyn Burroughs, CE Cert.; Ruth Emrich, BCE.

Back row, left to right — Diana George, CE Cert.; Jim Epperson, AB Min., BTH; Barbara Simpson, CS Cert.; Mary Lou Leatherman, CE Cert.; Jean Dietz, BCE; RoJean Cherry, CE Cert., Eng. Bible Cert.; Carol Dietz, CS Cert.; Shirley Downing, BCE; Audrey McKean, CM Cert.; Linda Sitton, CS Cert.

EDUCATING A TOTAL MINISTRY FOR THE CHURCH

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 22 No. 10

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



Your gracious response to our needs spoken of last month was deeply appreciated. You have been a great help to the program. Our summer expenses carry on at about the same level as the rest of the year. Thus, your regular loyal support during this critical time will be a great blessing to the work.

Much work is going into the preparations for our Campus Expansion Fund Program. We are expecting this to enable us to see our dreams of the new campus become reality. In the meantime the regular expenses of the college program must be underwritten.

I know you will keep this in mind as you decide what you will give to the Building Fund.

God bless and keep you all for your faithful investment in the "training of a consecrated and qualified ministry."

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

LIFE-LINE SUPPORTER OF NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Because of my love for Jesus Christ and His Church, I unite with fellow

Christians in giving \$_____ each month to pay the general fund expenses of Nebraska Christian College.

Date_____

Name_____

Address_____

(NOTE: It is understood that this is not a binding pledge to pay. For if you are not able to keep your promise please notify the college and we will understand).

APPLICATIONS CONTINUE TO ARRIVE



GARY BROWN
Missouri Valley, Ia.
Ministry



DAVID DOMINA
Harlan, Iowa
Christian Education



STEVEN JOHNSON
Norfolk, Nebr.
Considering Ministry



HELEN MARIE HUFF
Burlington, Kan.
Public School Education



JESSIE LACY
Julesburg, Colo.
Uncertain



LINDA THURSTENSEN
Siloam Springs, Ark.
Minister's Assistant

"... The harvest truly is plenteous, but the laborers are few; pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest that He will send forth laborers into His harvest."

—Matthew 9:37-38

COLLEGE STUDENTS TEACHING IN V.B.S.

Fifty-eight college students were involved in Vacation Bible School in the churches during the week of June 5-9. This week was a busy one with churches trying to get V.B.S. completed before the rush of other summer activities such as camp, summer school, and recreational programs.

Twelve of these students are in the V.B.S. teaching program sponsored by the colleges and are using this method of

earning part of their money and tuition for next fall.

N.C.C. is in existence to train workers for Christ wherever they may be needed, doing whatever is needed. Our students do not wait until they graduate to be used in the Kingdom's work and in this way both the churches and the students gain. "Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy might..." Ecclesiastes 9:10a.

—MELVA SWEDBURG

NORTH AMERICAN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

Tampa, Florida
June 28 — July 2

Plan to attend the Convention. You could spend your vacation in no better way. The program is designed to provide something for everyone. You'll be a better Christian, and more able to serve your Lord effectively because of your sharing in its sessions.

Even if you cannot attend — why not register your support by registering your family right away?

ARNE SORENSON'S ACHIEVEMENTS

Congratulations to Arne Sorenson, Piano and Organ Instructor at Nebraska Christian College, for his outstanding work and that of his students.

Miss Grace Walters, Albion, Nebraska, student of Mr. Sorenson, won the State Audition for the Nebraska Music Teachers Association last Fall in Lincoln. She then won the West Central Division Audition at the Convention of the Music Teachers National Association in St. Louis. Following this, Miss Walters competed in the National Auditions. We congratulate this fine student of Mr. Sorenson.

Mr. Sorenson himself, in addition to his teaching, recently played for the Omaha Music Teachers Association. The program for them included "Reflections on the Water," "Ondine," "Fireworks" by Debussy. He also played "Sonata in C Major, Opus 53" by Beethoven.

In addition to his performing, Mr. Sorenson has continued some private study with Rudolph Ganz in Chicago. We congratulate Mr. Sorenson for his achievements and careful work.



ARNE SORENSON

CLOSING SCENES AT N.C.C.

1. Mrs. Harland Taylor demonstrates cake and food decorating for the Adelphians.
2. Spring Banquet — parade?
3. Jean Weber, Larry Philippi at V.B.S. Clinic.
4. The Christian Heirs? — Virgil Marshall spoke and brought slides of his tour in the oriental mission fields.
5. The three Chinese cheers at Spring Banquet.
6. Dr. Brandenburg, President of Wayne State, speaking at Commencement.

N.C.C. TRUSTEES DREAMING

During the Annual Trustees Meeting some of the members went out to the new campus site to give consideration to the campus plan.

There is a great deal of work to be done to bring the dreams to reality. Please pray for these men that they may plan with faith and vision.

STUDENT PREACHERS' SUMMER ACTIVITIES

Jim and Sherry Price closed their youth ministry with the Storm Lake, Iowa Church May 28 and began their student ministry preaching at Clearwater, Nebraska June 4.

Robert Pickerell began a youth ministry with the Benson Church of Christ June 4. Gerald Zuck is the preacher.

Dennis Davenport closed his student ministry with the Mapleton, Iowa Church June 18 and began a full time work with the brethren at Chester, Nebraska.

Charles Evans began a summer youth ministry with Capitol City Christian Church at Lincoln, Nebraska on June 4. Dale Crain is minister.

Wayne and Alana Moorhead are supplying at Zion Church in Norfolk during Jon Milam's summer absence.

David Keller, Melvin Smith, Norvin Condry, Dennis Smith and others are assisting regularly with summer pulpit supply.

Others are assisting in D.V.B.S. and varied responsibilities with the home church along with working at summer jobs.

Summer may be vacation from school but it represents a busy schedule for most of the students.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Christopher James, born to James and Connie Keck, June 11, weighing 7 lbs., 5¼ oz.

WHITHER THE GRADUATES?

Service is the watchword for our graduates as seen by their schedule:

Jack Barber has moved to Sheldon, Iowa and preaches there full time.

Jim Epperson continues as social worker at the Norfolk State Hospital and supplies regularly at Twin City Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Mann Soo Lee is busy as camp speaker this summer and will be entering graduate school this fall.

Jon Milam is serving as assistant minister for the summer at Fort Benton, Montana. He will return to college this fall to take further work for his Bachelor of Theology Degree.

Garth Couey has accepted the call to serve as full time youth minister at South Side Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Ivan Funkhouser has moved to Broken Bow to become the full time minister to Lillian Church of Christ.

Jean Dietz, a Christian Education major, is in North Dakota and has not yet located a place of service.

Shirley Downing will be working in Norfolk for the summer but plans to enroll in graduate school at Hays State College in Kansas.

Ruth Emrich is serving as full time Christian Education Director with the Church at Missouri Valley, Iowa.

Donna (Hurley) Price serves as church secretary at First Christian Church, Norfolk.

Kathy Kibbe is teaching a special summer speech course in Norfolk and has not yet finalized her plans for the fall.

Donna McGhghy is helping at home for the summer with her father having suffered a severe heart attack. She is a Christian Education major and as yet has not settled her work for the fall.

Deanna Miller is working full time as Christian Education Director for the church at Auburn, Nebraska.

Carol Dietz is helping in Bible School and camps this summer and will return as manager of our college cafeteria this fall.

Barbara Simpson plans to work as a Secretary in Sioux City, Iowa.

Linda (Sitton) Quigley, recently married, will be with her husband at Bassett, Nebraska where he will be teaching music this fall.

Marilyn Buroughs and **Marilyn Cousins** are in Griswold this summer and plan to re-enter N.C.C. this fall.

RoJean Cherry was recently married to **Jerry Arnold** and will accompany him as he takes further training at Kearney State College this fall.

Marlene Edmonds will be working with her home church at Onawa this summer and will be returning to N.C.C. in the fall.

Mary Lou Leatherman will be working in Norfolk this summer and will return to N.C.C. in the fall.

Audrey McKean will be teaching

SPECIAL HONOR WINNERS AT GRADUATION



Jon Milam, Auburn, Nebraska; **Deanna Miller**, Ravenwood, Missouri; and **Shirley Downing**, Bedford, Iowa.

At the Graduation Exercises Friday night, May 19, three of the graduates were honored with special awards.

Jon Milam was honored with the "Christian Worker Award" in recognition of his outstanding contribution to the college life as a worker behind the scenes. As president of the student body he was a tireless worker for the progress of the school.

Deanna Miller was selected as "Honor Student" because of her scholastic ability, cooperation, school spirit and Christian character.

Shirley Downing won the "Progress Award" as one whom the faculty felt made the greatest progress during her days in school.

We are proud to present these young people as the symbols of the spirit of life at Nebraska Christian College. May God increase their kind.

D.V.B.S. this summer and will help in a head start school in Logan. This fall she plans to re-enroll in N.C.C.

Diana George was recently married to LaMont Clark and will be with him in Lincoln, Illinois where he is attending graduate school.

Cheryl Myers is teaching some Bible School this summer and will be entering Kearney State College for summer school.

This fall she will return to N.C.C. to complete her work for her degree.

We can see by the schedule of these young people that they have learned to serve. They follow Him who said "I came not to be ministered unto but to minister." We are proud to present them as those who are the product of our "training a consecrated and qualified ministry."

COMING EVENTS

North American Christian Convention	June 28 - July 2
First Semester Registration	Monday, Tuesday, August 28 - 29
Classes Begin	Wednesday, August 30
Founder's Day	September 4
Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention	November 13, 14, 15, 16

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXII

Norfolk, Nebraska — August, 1967

Number 11

NEW CAMPUS STEWARDSHIP CAMPAIGN



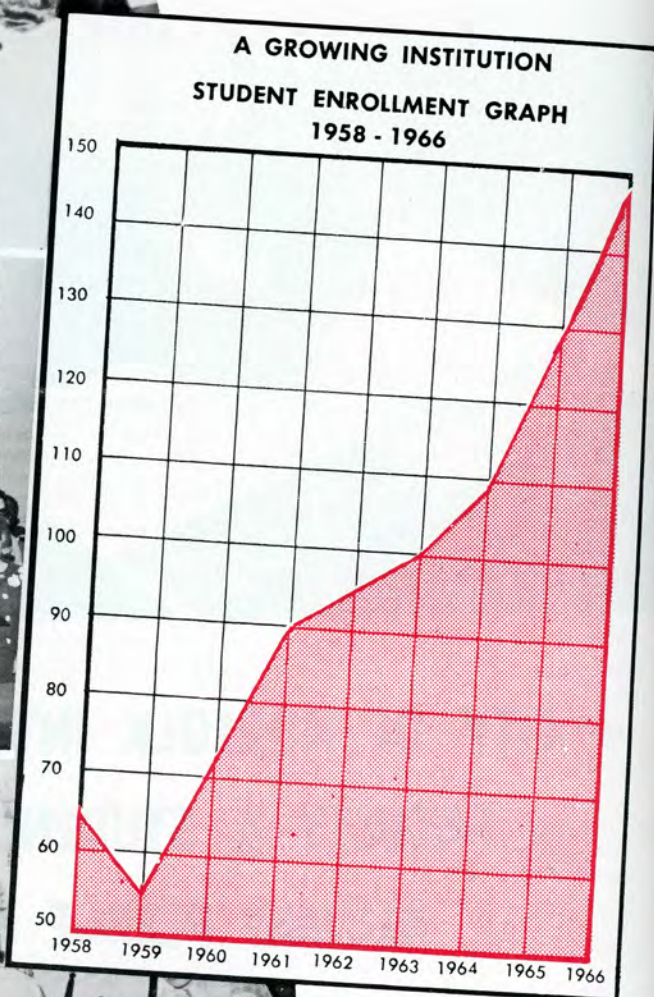
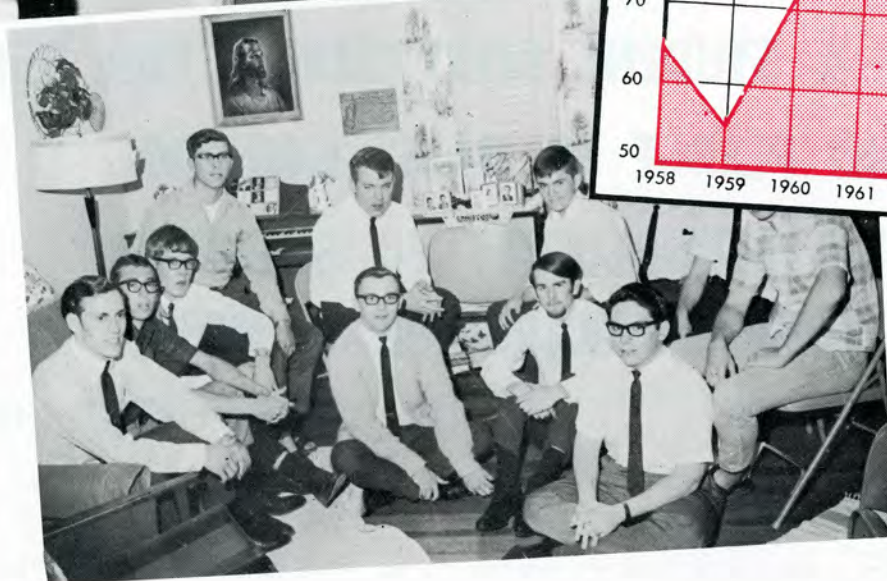
**NOW CHALLENGING
CHRISTIANS
ACROSS AMERICA**

- ★ **CITY OF NORFOLK INVESTS OVER \$87,000**
- ★ **FACULTY & STUDENT BODY STRIVE FOR \$50,000**
- ★ **ALUMNI PLEDGE TO RAISE \$40,000**
- ★ **YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO EXERCISE
YOUR STEWARDSHIP IS NOW!**

(SEE CAMPUS LAYOUT INSIDE)



A GROWING COLLEGE NEEDS MORE ROOM



LOOKING TO THE FUTURE

Few businessmen will make great fortunes, and few Bible colleges will grow in number and spirit without having given serious thought about the opportunities of the future. Nebraska Christian College is thinking and planning for as far as ten, fifty, and one hundred years ahead.

With the world doubling in population every several decades, a double amount of Christian leaders will be required just to carry on the work of God. NCC intends to be prepared to educate these leaders.

Further, the Lord said, "And the gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then the end shall come." This job is not completed. It will be done. Nebraska Christian College is challenged to be a means of preparation for those who will do the preaching.

Future opportunities look great for this Bible-training institution. In faith, we look to the future as being a tool in the hands of a munificent Lord.

CITIZENS OF NORFOLK SET PACE IN COMMITMENTS TO BUILDING CAMPAIGN



The support the Norfolk community gave to the campus expansion program of NCC was most commendable. A gift as large as \$87,000 to a religious-oriented college by a host city is almost unprecedented in Bible college history.

The campaign was ably led by Warren Cook, a local community leader. With the aid of over eighty workers, the entire city was given an opportunity to participate. The campaign was theirs — they organized it and they ran it with little counsel and help from the college. Many fine contributions were made

that would challenge the best in stewardship among the Christian brotherhood.

The success of the campaign may partly be attributed to the confidence and admiration the community has for Nebraska Christian College. The staff and students of the school have always endeavored to exercise the highest standards in ethics and Christian virtues. Students who are employed by the community try to be pleasant, trustworthy, and efficient. The fine talent and leadership of the college has been used in many city-wide programs. Altogether the efforts meant success for which the college is most grateful.

This is not the first time the Norfolk community responded to the campus needs of the school. In 1957 they gave \$36,000 to the college for the purchase of the present administration and classroom building.

The citizens of Norfolk have set a pace in personal commitment that will challenge thousands of Christians to do their best in making this new campus a reality.

YOU CAN SHARE

1. By making regular gifts over a three-year period.

Many people live on a budget. A contribution that would complement their interest in the school could be made more easily by paying a modest amount, given at regular intervals, over a three-year period. You may join a host of others who will use this method of supporting the building campaign.

2. By giving stocks, bonds, or property.

While enjoying this way of supporting the expansion program of the college, sizable tax advantages may be realized, particularly if they have gained appreciably in market value.

3. By giving cash.

There are many folk whom God has blessed most abundantly. Their considered share in this venture of faith will be represented by a cash gift. Such gifts will be especially welcomed during the beginning of campus construction when considerable amounts of cash will be needed.

4. By including NCC in your will.

Life's frugal efforts seldom give opportunities to make measurable contributions to worthy and commendable causes like Nebraska Christian College. Through a properly-planned will, however, a gift may be given that could add a new dimension of success to this work of faith.

STUDENT BODY GAINS 250% IN SEVEN YEARS

The leadership of NCC has long recognized that the most important part of the school is its students. They are the leaders of tomorrow. Without them the college has no reason to exist.

Likewise they are conscious of the economic aspects of having classrooms filled with students. Your dollars invested in the Bible college must be made to reap the greatest dividends.

In lieu of these factors, Nebraska Christian College has carried on an aggressive recruiting campaign the year around. By mail, camps, rallies, personal visitation, etc., they fervently promote the value of a Christian college education.

Efforts have paid off. In seven years the student body gained 250% in enrollment. With a new campus this will be done again!

MEMORIALS AVAILABLE

Occasionally there are individuals or families who would like to establish a memorial on behalf of a loved one. It could be in the form of a complete campus building, a piano, a settee for the student lounge, or perhaps a smaller sum helping to purchase another item.

Nebraska Christian College would be happy to counsel with you in regards to a memorial suitable for the departed loved one. Buildings purchased with single memorials can be named by the donor.

AMPLE ROOM FOR CAMPUS EXPANSION



When it was quite obvious that Nebraska Christian College had to enter into an extensive campus expansion program, she found many problems at the present location. The present campus is located in the center of the city in a densely populated area. To expand meant to purchase a house for every forty-five feet of frontage needed at costs from \$9,000 to \$15,000 per lot. Property alone would cost approximately \$100,000. Besides this some needed properties were not for sale. Expansion was almost impossible and would be prohibitive in cost.

The new 85-acre campus site, costing only \$42,000, gives ample space for expansion in years to come, besides providing privacy and identity.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE'

ADMINISTRATION and CLASSROOM BUILDING:

This building includes administrative offices for the President, Dean, Director of Development, and Business Manager; classrooms and offices for the professors; bookstore; campus post office; facilities for a language laboratory; private practice preaching studios; Christian education department with handcraft displays; conference room, and a special interest area.

CHAPEL:

This building will include a worship area, baptismistry, prayer room, office, conference area and small kitchenette.

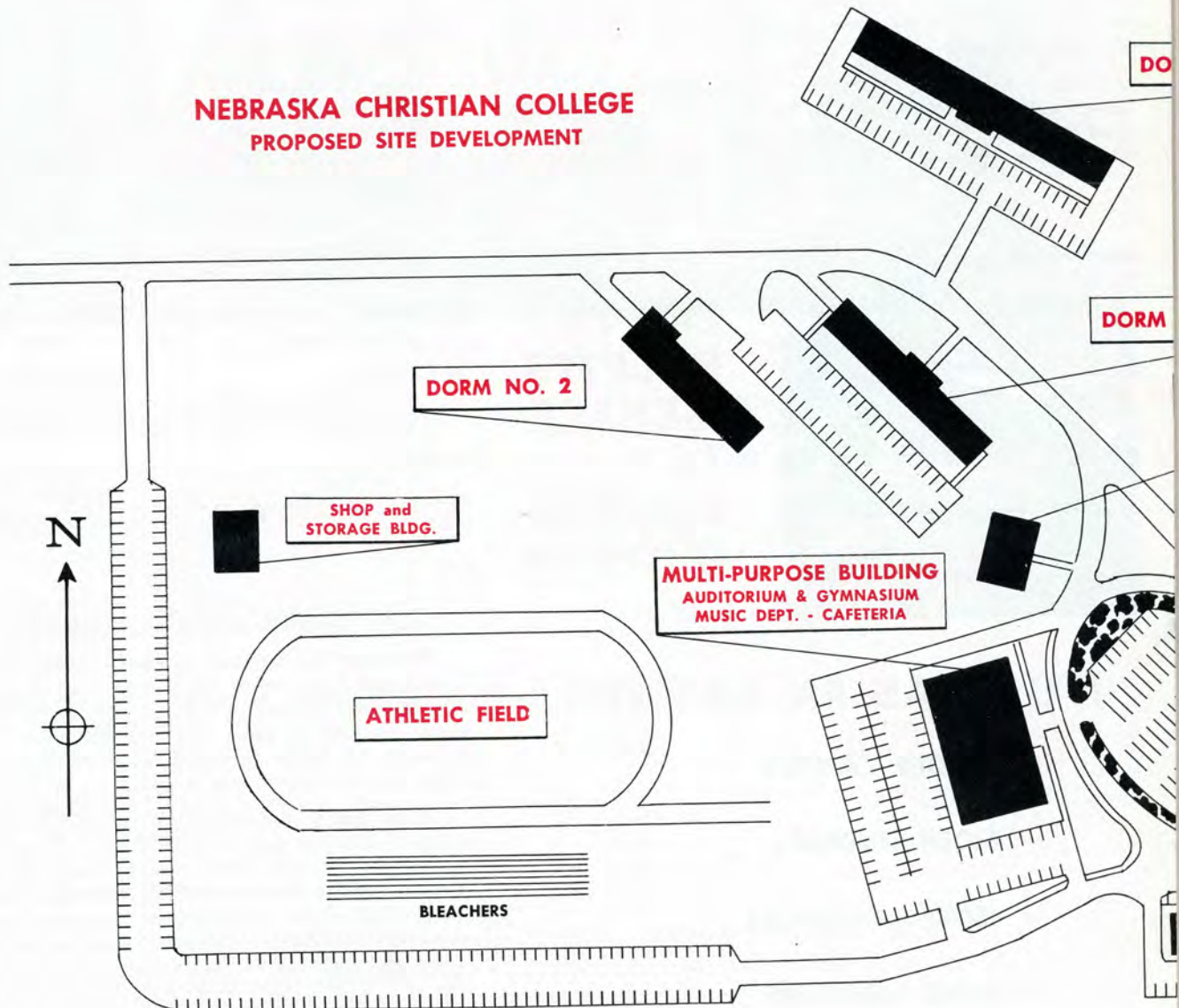
ALL-PURPOSE BUILDING:

This building includes offices and accommodations for the music department, piano practice rooms, choir rehearsal room, auditorium, student lounge, cafeteria and kitchen, and recording studio.

LIBRARY:

This building will house study tables, reference books, encyclopedias, stack room, periodical racks, audio-visual library, individual audio-visual stations for previewing filmstrips and listening to records and tapes, and a supervisor's control center and checkout counter.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE PROPOSED SITE DEVELOPMENT



NEW CAMPUS

DORMITORIES:

Two dormitories are now being planned, accommodating one hundred in each dormitory. Each will include a spacious lounge area, house-parent apartment, devotional rooms, laundry facilities and hair-dressing equipment for the girls' dormitory. Additional dorms will be added as needed.

MAINTENANCE SHOP:

This building will provide shelter for college vehicles and equipment, work benches, hand tools, ladders, welding and painting supplies, and a working area for general college maintenance.

CHALLENGING THE BEST IN STEWARDSHIP

**Development
Gift
\$50,000
or more**

Perhaps God has prospered you to such an extent that you could build a building or provide a major unit for NCC. Here is an opportunity for a great investment.

**Partnership
Gift
\$10,001 - \$50,000**

Being partners with God perhaps you would like to be a partner with someone else and provide at least one half the cost of a building or unit.

**Challenge
Gift
\$1,001 - \$10,000**

Realizing there are many who could contribute in this category, you could challenge them to do so by making your gift in this area.

**Participating
Gift
\$1,000 or under**

Thanking God for the opportunity and ability to give, this may be a sacrificial gift by many.

NO. 3

1

LIBRARY

CHAPEL

ADMINISTRATION and
CLASSROOM BUILDING

CAMPUS FEATURES TO FIT A NEED

Because of limited development funds, NCC has labored from the beginning with inadequate facilities in the training, lodging, and feeding of her students. Now for the first time in her history it is possible to design a complete, new campus. The leadership of the college is determined to make her new campus classrooms and facilities fit the needs of the teacher and curriculum for the training of a qualified ministry.

The staff in cooperation with the building committee has spent many hours in detailed planning. Some ideas will be incorporated in the classroom complex that are unheard of in any college. Though, at the writing of this copy, all details have not been determined, some of the features that are being considered will be mentioned.

The preacher-training department will include a classroom with a replica setting of an actual church situation. Here the student can deliver his classroom sermons and perform practice marriage ceremonies under near actual conditions. Recording equipment will tape his sermon for later review. Equipment for recording on closed circuit TV is being considered whereby the student plays back his sermon and notes his mannerisms as well as reviewing his message. A model baptistry for detailed instruction on how to baptize is a thoughtful suggestion. Several small sound-proof preaching chambers with a pulpit, recorder and huge mirror where students can privately practice their sermons and develop their gestures and techniques, are in the planning stage.

The Christian education department will be tailored to meet its needs. One area will display all the various ideas of handwork for Vacation Bible School and teaching aids. A crafts area will be provided for preparation of handcrafts work with a special designed teaching complex.

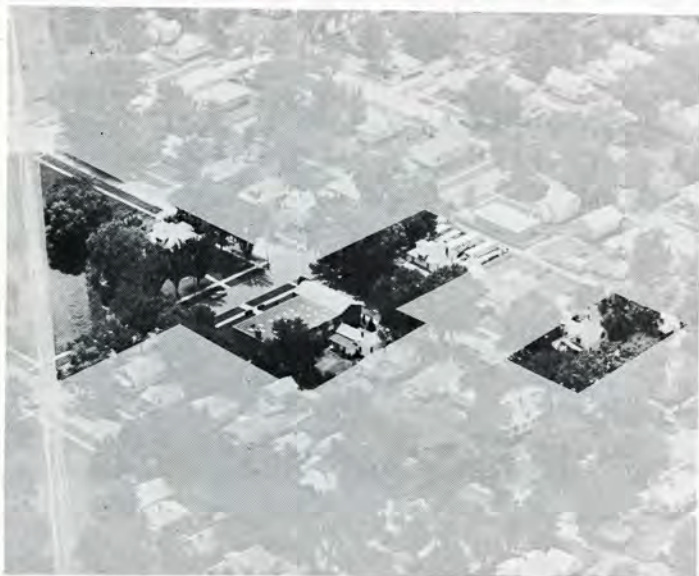
The music department will have private piano and organ practice rooms, choir rehearsal room, classrooms equipped with blackboards with staff, equipment to listen to stereo tapes and records plus instruction studios.

The library will contain such special features as private reviewing stations for filmstrips and records, audio booths to review tapes and records, and zoned study areas.

A host of other ideas such as lounges, conference rooms, special interest areas, beautiful landscaping, bookstore, modern cafeteria, auditorium, recording area, latest audio-visual equipment, built in movie screen, and language laboratory are being considered.

With proper planning all these fine features may be included in the original structure with little added cost to construction. Making the most of every contributed dollar is the aim of NCC.

PRESENT CAMPUS TO BE SOLD



Nebraska Christian College owns its classroom and administration building, girls' dormitory, two boys' dormitories and a house. Plans are to sell these and apply the proceeds to the new campus costs.

NCC has kept all of its properties in good repair. It is hoped sufficient monies will be obtained from the sale of these properties to provide a part of the purchase price of the new campus.



EMPTY PULPITS MENACE TO CHURCH GROWTH

NCC HAS AN ANSWER

- ✓ LARGER CAMPUS
- ✓ MORE STUDENTS
- ✓ MORE GRADUATES
- ✓ MORE MINISTERS

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue — Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 22 No. 11

Printed by News Printing Company. Entered as Second Class Mail, postage paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

AREA DIRECTORS SELECTED TO LEAD FUND DRIVE

Forty-two persons were selected to provide leadership for churches in their area. They are as follows:

COLORADO:

John Epperson
Russell McCracken
Wayne Moore
Gene Oliver
Dallas Shafer

NEBRASKA:

Dennis Armstrong
Jack Barber
Ed Bare
G. Clare Buskirk
Don Burkum
Joe Contois
Jim Ferguson
Larry Fiscus
Hubert Hall
Duane King
Arvene Myers
Curtis Reynolds
Cleon Schwarz
Harland Taylor
Paul Thompson
Paul Wickenkamp
Frank Zimmerman

IOWA:

Dick Bruner
Bob Chitwood
Roy Coop
Raymond Cousins
Albert Delbridge
Everett Epperson
Bob Evans
Alvin Giese
Stanley Jones
Glen Stemple

KANSAS:

Mike Hines

MISSOURI:

Wayne Hasselquist
Alvin Reed

MONTANA:

Sam Fox
Ron McConkey

NORTH DAKOTA:

Joyce Dietz

WISCONSIN:

Robert McKinney
George Weber

WYOMING:

Kenneth Hoschouer
Bill Schaffner

NEW CAMPUS BOON TO BROTHERHOOD

Probably one of the strongest forces in the Christian Church and Churches of Christ movement is its Bible colleges. Approximately thirty-three are scattered across America. Seventy-nine per cent of these had their beginnings during the last 25 years. In every case they were started from small beginnings, limited budgets, and a great deal of faith.

These years of witness have proved the worth of the Bible college. Churches and individuals are rallying to their support. No longer, however, are students and supporters satisfied with sub-standard facilities and an inadequate curriculum. They are demanding the Bible college program to be comparable with other educational institutions. NCC is meeting this demand. Influential leaders have already predicted an increase in support and student enrollment with the completion of the new campus. Certainly it can be said, "Nebraska Christian College is a tremendous asset to the Brotherhood."

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — September, 1967

Number 1

64 NEW REASONS TO SUPPORT NCC



(See page 3 for a complete listing of freshmen and new students)

Rising Costs—Increased Support

We all rejoice with the continued growth of the student body. We feel that it is an evidence of the Lord's blessing upon our efforts. We praise God for what it can mean in the progress of the Kingdom.

With growth we see increased financial needs. This is due to the general rise in the cost of living and the added expense involved with more students.

It is expected that ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) more will be needed this year in the form of contributions to enable us to operate in the black.

You have been wonderful in the past. Perhaps you can increase your support this year. Many of you who have never given could begin now. Remember, if you are interested in the support of missions, you can support no greater mission than that one which is engaged in preparing missionaries to man the mission posts around the world. **An offering now through the enclosed envelope would be a great blessing.**

RECORDS BROKEN

Once again all previous enrollment records have been broken. A new high of **sixty-four** is a record for freshmen and new students. The total enrollment of one hundred sixty-eight is also a record.

This year's enrollment increase represents the eighth year of steady growth. The growth picture looks something like this.

Fall Registration

1959	60
1960	70
1961	89
1962	93
1963	100
1964	119
1965	128
1966	149
1967	168

We rejoice in the continued growth for what it means to the cause of Christ. The need for prepared workers is desperate. "The fields are white unto harvest." "Pray ye therefore, the Lord of Harvest that He will send forth laborers . . ."

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 23 No. 1

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
I
N
G



I am deeply grateful for the continued favor of God bestowed upon Nebraska Christian College. This favor is evidenced in the growing enrollment we have experienced for the last eight years. This year's Freshman and new student group of sixty-four is a new all-time record for us. The one hundred sixty-eight total student body is also an all-time record for us.

This evidence, of your confidence in NCC is sincerely appreciated. It places upon us a great responsibility to be at our best as good stewards of the Lord's blessings.

One area of continued concern for us is our General Fund support. We need increased faithfulness in this area on the part of many friends. Please prayerfully consider our need and give as God prompts you. You will be blest and will be a blessing to His work here.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS

President — Professor Lowell Burkum '57
Vice President and Projects Committee
Chairman — Jerry Beckenhauer '66
Treasurer and Finance Committee Chair-
man — Curtis Reynolds '57
Secretary and Publicity Committee Chair-
man — Paul Wickenkamp '60
Editor and Membership Committee Chair-
man — Michael Hines '66

1967 NECCOURIER AVAILABLE

The new student body Annual is available. It is a splendid record of the last college year.

If you want one of these, please send five dollars (\$5.00) to the Student Annual, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701. The number of excess Annuals is limited.

Already in the Field

James Johnston '66 has been appointed as Head Resident for the new men's dormitory at Lincoln Christian College as he continues his studies in the Seminary. Other NCC graduates studying at LCC and the Seminary include LaMont Clark '66, Diana Clark '67, Jerry Martin '66, and Richard Brown '60.

Dale Chitwood '64 received his B.D. degree from Lincoln Christian Seminary this spring and is now enrolled at Vanderbilt working toward his doctorate.

Others of our alumni in graduate work include Timothy Buck '64, Emmanuel School of Religion, Milligan, Tennessee; Steve Culver '63 at Hays State College in Kansas; Shirley Downing '67 at Hays State.

Harold Fox '57 is holding services at Dodson, Montana, while ministering at Malta.

Jim Dorsey '65 has resigned his ministry at Home Union Chapel in Norfolk and has moved to Des Moines to resume study in the Graduate School at Drake University.

David Ratzlaff '61 is leading the Neligh, Nebraska, church in a new building campaign. The old building has been torn down and the new one is going up.

Jim Caton '61 gave a very challenging address at the NCC Founders' Day, 1967.

Sherry Price '63 has resigned her position as secretary to the President and is now enjoying her role as housewife. Ila Belle Henning has taken her place.

Ruth Emrich '67 is working as Christian Education Director at Missouri Valley, Iowa.

Mann Soo Lee '67 is enrolled in the Graduate School at Drake University.

Don '62 and Peggy '59 Gordon are now well settled in their new pastorate at Holyoke, Colorado.

Tim and Donna Gilbert '65 have accepted the call to minister to the new congregation, Third City Christian Church, in Grand Island, Nebraska.

Robert Barron '64 is Assistant Professor of Psychology at King College, Bristol, Tennessee.

Dennis Armstrong '65 announced that the Irvington, Nebraska Church has purchased a new church site at 99th and Fort Street in Omaha.

Miss Donna McGhghy has recently accepted the position as Church Secretary at First Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

1967 VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL REPORT

By Melya Swedburg

Fourteen students went out through the Christian Education program from the College to teach in seventeen churches in four states. These included Nebraska, Iowa, Missouri and Colorado. This represented a total of 46 weeks of V.B.S. besides those weeks of time given by students in their home churches, which will double this number.

For the first time a credit for practice teaching was given to those who had taught four weeks. Besides petitioning for the credit, the student is required to write an evaluation of his teaching, and also of the curriculum in the departments in which he taught. This plan seeks to recognize the value of practical work on the field as well as that taught within the classroom.

CARL KETCHERSIDE



We are pleased to announce that Brother Carl Ketcherside will speak for our Preaching Convention, November 13-16.

Brother Ketcherside has spoken to our Convention before and has thrilled our people every time. I'm sure this year will be no exception.

There will be a great list of missionaries and preachers to make it a great convention. Make your plans now to attend.

PRAISE GOD — WE ARE CROWDED

In the planning of our present administration building we thought that we could count on a maximum of one hundred seventy-five students. We are nearly to that point now.

The greatest pressure is felt in the library. There is not enough study space with no more room for new books.

The Chapel is overflowing for regular services with no space for anything special. Further growth will only enlarge our problem.

The Cafeteria is still able to handle the flow of traffic by using all available space. When the student body grows further we believe we can spread out the serving time to enable us to handle the situation.

We have to make some adjustment to hold our larger classes down since we are definitely limited in room sizes. There will be increasing pressure here as time goes on.

We have problems — growth problems! These are the kind we like. Please pray with us that we will be good stewards of the opportunities we have in these young people.

FRESHMEN AND NEW STUDENTS

The list of this year's record-breaking group of new students and freshmen is as follows:

Donna Anderson, Onawa, Iowa
 Bonni Bailey, Richland Center, Wis.
 David Beck, Missouri Valley, Iowa
 Pam Beedle, Onawa, Iowa
 Lloyd Beine, Yates Center, Kan.
 Patricia Bigley, Crab Orchard, Nebr.
 Mrs. Charles Bowen, Ravenwood, Mo.
 Gary Brown, Missouri Valley, Iowa
 Pam Christensen, Cumberland, Iowa
 Linda Clark, Miller, Nebr.
 Mary Elinor Claude, Webster City, Iowa
 Donald Collison, Onawa, Iowa
 Wally Connolly, Norfolk, Nebr.
 Kenneth Cooper, Longmont, Colo.
 Myron Daniel, Nebraska City, Nebr.
 Philip Davidson, Berwyn, Nebr.
 David Domina, Harlan, Iowa
 Perry Donner, Glasco, Kan.
 Linda Elsberry, Norfolk, Nebr.
 Sharon Epperson, Onawa, Iowa
 Leland Halling, Perry, Iowa
 Judy Hammer, Council Bluffs, Iowa
 Nancy Hammer, Council Bluffs, Iowa
 Doris Heath, Julesburg, Colorado
 Ila Henning, Scranton, Iowa
 Vicki Houpt, Longmont, Colo.
 Janice Hoyt, Culbertson, Nebr.
 Helen Huff, Burlington, Kan.
 Sandra Jackson, Greenwood, Nebr.
 Sheryl Jackson, North Platte, Nebr.
 Steve Johnson, Norfolk, Nebr.
 Elery Killian, Portland, Ore.

Emery Killian, Portland, Ore.
 Jessie Lacy, Julesburg, Colo.
 Gloria Lakner, Ute, Iowa
 Charlotte Lash, Brownville, Nebr.
 Alvin Mach, Burwell, Nebr.
 Michael McHugh, Council Bluffs, Iowa
 Doris McKellips, Julesburg, Colo.
 Verna McVey, Lamar, Colo.
 Albert Miller, Fort Collins, Colo.
 Janet Miller, Osceola, Iowa
 Pat Miller, Maryville, Mo.
 Marlis Myers, Anselmo, Nebr.
 Joan Peterson, Royal, Nebr.
 Douglas Porter, Norfolk, Nebr.
 Betsy Salyers, Tilden, Nebr.
 Patricia Sapp, Lamar, Colo.
 Lonnie Sassman, Rembrandt, Iowa
 Dorcas Schaffner, Fort Collins, Colo.
 Steve Scheffler, Wheatland, Wyo.
 Vicki Scott, Liberty, Nebr.
 Chet Shaw, Julesburg, Colo.
 Sharon Smith, Readstown, Wis.
 Kenneth Story, Norfolk, Nebr.
 Eugene Storjohann, Spencer, Nebr.
 Michael Streeter, Omaha, Nebr.
 Sharon Strunk, Wymore, Nebr.
 John Swedburg, Norfolk, Nebr.
 Stephen Theobald, Beaver City, Nebr.
 Betty Thomas, Harrison, Nebr.
 Linda Thrustenson, Marshall, Mo.
 Norman Timm, Janesville, Wis.
 Patricia Wolfe, Osceola, Iowa

Student Preachers

By Professor Miller

Some student ministries have given us these reports this month. **Larry Philippi**, Church of Christ, Angus, Nebraska, will begin a "Training for Service" series of Lessons in October. Annual business meeting will be October 1. One baptism is reported from September 10.

Robert Pickerell has been an active worker with the Benson Church of Christ. The congregation is presently having its fall evangelistic meeting. From the first two Sundays in September he reports two baptisms and six transferred memberships to that congregation. In the evening assembly hours they have featured recently "Youth Present Night," "Camp Night," and "Nebraska Christian College Night."

At Magnet, Nebraska, **Bill Hallsted** reports that Joy Evans will come to speak on October 1. Joy is a Nebraska Christian College student who has spent recent months in India in mission work.

David Keller has been regularly supplying the pulpit at Irwin, Iowa. Before that, he spent most of the summer weekends with the congregation at Clay Center, Nebraska, during their interim period. **Dennis Smith** has been preaching for the Church of Christ at Denison, Iowa, and **Ron Boss** at Waterloo, Nebraska. Ron reports six baptisms over the summer. The congregation at Waterloo has completed incorporation, and last week began regular youth meetings.

Watch for more reports from these and many other students who from N.C.C. carry on ministering work during their student days.

THE DEAN'S DILEMMA!

No Place to Hang His Hat



If Dean Loren Swedburg had trouble finding a place to hang his hat last Fall during chapel services, where will he hang it this Fall? Student body enrollment at a new record high means more students in the services and competition for chapel accommodations and seating.

New campus expansion plans call for a new chapel, sufficient in size to comfortably serve students, faculty and friends.

COMING EVENTS

Gospel Team Tour, Montana	October
Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention	November 13-16
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 23-24
Christmas Choir Concert	December 20

FALL SEMESTER 1967-68

	Total	Boys	Girls
Last year's registration	149	77	72
This year's registration	168	83	85
New Students	64	27	37
Nebraska	55		
Iowa	55		
Colorado	24		
Wisconsin	7		
Kansas	6		
Missouri	6		
Montana	5		
Oregon	2		
Wyoming	2		
Arkansas	1		
Minnesota	1		
North Dakota	1		
South Dakota	1		
Foreign Students	2		
Jamaica	1		
South Africa	1		

FREE BOOKLET

In order to help the Christian prepare a meaningful and lasting will, Nebraska Christian College has made available a booklet titled, "Effective Giving Through Your Will." Upon request, they will be sent to you free and postage paid.

ENROLLED AT NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE



Back row: Jim Blake, Chester Shaw, Norvin Condy, Steve Hurley. Front row: Donna Hurley Price, Doris McKellips, Janet Austin, Doris Heath, Jessie Lacy.

For years the Church at Julesburg, Colorado, has encouraged young people to attend Bible college. In 1949 John Filatreau and Ilene Zimmerman were the first students from Julesburg to enroll at Nebraska Christian College. Since that time there has scarcely been a passing year that someone from that area has not been studying at NCC.

The 1967 school year registered nine students as pictured above. All were former residents of the Julesburg area.

LIFE-LINE SUPPORTER OF NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Because of my love for Jesus Christ and His Church, I unite with fellow

Christians in giving \$_____ each month to pay the general fund expenses of Nebraska Christian College.

Date_____

Name_____

Address_____

(NOTE: It is understood that this is not a binding pledge to pay. For if you are not able to keep your promise please notify the college and we will understand).

YOUR WILL TO LIVE

You can extend the influence of the things of your life by directing how they shall be used after you are gone — through a **Christian Will**. Remember the cause of Christian Education.

NEW STAFF MEMBER



ILA BELLE HENNING

We are very happy to welcome **Ila Belle Henning** back to the office at N.C.C. She had worked in this capacity previously but left us to do church secretarial work in Indiana, Kentucky and West Virginia. Then in 1961 she went to Germany serving with the West German Christian Mission for five and one-half years. She began in our office in August of this year.

Around the Campus

The biggest thing around the campus these days is the new Student Body. Once again we have set a record, but that story is being carried elsewhere in this paper, so let us move on to other things.

We notice that more students bring more cars, and so we are in the process of working out a parking system, organizing a campus police, etc. Oh; we are growing!

Before getting too far into 1967 - 68 we should clean up a few items from last year e.g.—the Greek Banquet. Yes indeed — after talking to us for two whole years Jack Barber got us motivated to the point where the Greeks got together and threw a banquet! The schedule did not permit anything as elaborate as we might have desired, but we did take an hour in the morning schedule for a "coffee hour" in the lounge. While interested students solemnly ate a free lunch, students of the class made presentations in terms of the values of Greek studies. Then in the evening, the class, together with wives and dates, gathered in the Gold Room of the Hotel Madison and enjoyed a steak dinner — specially prepared by the old maestro of both Greek and Grill — Bill Hallsted. Bill also saw to it that the water was as blue as the Mediterranean never was — and he even had a few "special" salads prepared. A pleasant evening was enjoyed by all.

We might also mention that Cupid got in another dart before school was out last May — and so Jacalyn Fox received a ring from John Strong. (We might add at this point that during the summer she added a wedding band to the above).

And in the meantime, old Cupid has been on no vacation. School people involved in recent engagement announcements include:

Janice Swick and Larry Philippi
Connie Rupp and Dennis Sassman
Marlene Edmonds and Mike Williams

Now let us move resolutely to events of the current school year.

On Thursday morning bright and early (after completion of registration) everyone headed out to Ta-ha-zouka for the fall picnic. After an encouraging breakfast, Professor Burkum conducted a student sing, and Professor Johnson led devotions. Softball dominated the rest of the morning and the upper classmen dominated the frosh. The only casualty of the morning was suffered by a Freshman pitcher, but we think the less said about it the better.

President Milliken inaugurated the Chapel program of the new year with a challenge to make the new year the best yet for Christ and His service. Founders' Day was probably our largest ever and it was really good to hear Bob Evans and Jim Caton.

That reminds us — Joy Evans has returned to NCC from a year spent among the Khasi tribes in Assam. She brings with her a different world of experiences, and an enthusiasm which is encouraging to all of us.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — October, 1967

Number 2



Leonard Wymore

MISSIONARY RALLY AND PREACHING CONVENTION NOVEMBER 13 - 16

See inside for program details.

Indeed, the word is go, go, go in the Development Office of N.C.C. The big responsibility of the hour for this department is to provide the leadership for the million-dollar expansion program now well under-way. Their task has included: aid in preparing the basic aims and purposes in the development program, editing manuals for campaign workers, designing publicity layouts, printing on their own off-set press, duplicating hundreds of magnetic tapes, assembling promotion kits, writing thousands of letters, counselling and training Area Directors, manufacturing tract racks, writing and recording scripts and photographing pictures for promotional filmstrips, arranging flip chart series for Commitment Day programs and scheduling speakers.

The picture at lower left shows workers in the Development Office mailing over 350 promotional kits going to churches across America from Pennsylvania to California.

The top picture shows Margaret Young packing a new tract rack for shipping, to be used in permanent display in a church.

Besides the above-mentioned tasks, the Development Office is found busy mailing the monthly N.C.C. NEWS, developing a long-range promotion and development program for the school, recruiting students, doing creative work in preparing layouts for future promotional material, providing speakers for churches and conventions, aid in preparing Articles of Incorporation and many other tasks.

It's go, go, go to keep N.C.C. on the move!

The
Word
Is
Go!
Go!
Go!



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 23 No. 2

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



The recent National Missionary Convention at Dodge City was a wonderful success. The thrilling story of advance and challenge was constantly sounded forth. I was deeply impressed with the rapid and continued growth of missions in the Restoration Movement.

Viewing the great host of missionaries and recruits one thought came to mind that had not particularly impressed me before. **Of all the workers on the world-wide fields almost all of them are products of our Bible Colleges.** Thus, it seems to me that — one of the most vital missionary investments you can make is to support a faithful Bible College as she educates a consecrated and qualified ministry for the whole church.

May God richly bless our united efforts to win the world for His Son.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

ALUMNI NEWS

Larry Stephens (64) is now studying at Ames, Iowa, doing further graduate work.

Clarence Bangs (57) has resigned his pastorate at Rolling Prairie, Indiana, and has accepted a call to Henry, Illinois.

Mann Soo Lee (67) was involved in a serious automobile accident while en route to the National Missionary Convention at Dodge City, Kansas. He spent time in the hospital in Salina, Kansas.

Jim Epperson (67) has accepted a call to a full-time ministry at the new church at Twin City Plaza, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Larry and Linda Fiscus (65) have accepted a call to the Douglas Street Church in Lincoln, Nebraska.

Dale Scheffler (51) and family spent several days visiting their son, Steve, in Norfolk. Steve is a freshman at NCC.

The Watchmen Quartet, **Robert Chitwood** (58), **Lowell Burkum** (57), **Duane King** (61) and **Harold McCracken** (61), held a very successful meeting at Griswold, Iowa, the week of October 8.

Student Preachers

By Professor Miller

A number of students carry on regular weekend ministries in area churches. **Ron Boss**, Church of Christ, Waterloo, Nebraska, reports that the "Now That I'm a Christian" series of filmstrips are being used on Sunday evenings.

Robert Pickerell, weekend assistant at the Benson Church of Christ, Omaha, Nebraska, reports that four new youth programs began on October 1 with attendance over 50. This is a 55 per cent increase over the summer.

Larry Philippi, Church of Christ, Angus, Nebraska, says that the annual Thanksgiving Rally is now being planned. Area churches are invited for these services on the evening of November 23 and all day the 24th.

Mel Smith is preaching at Home Union Chapel, Norfolk, Nebraska. The youth group recently enjoyed a hayride and are planning a Halloween party.

Robert Trosper, Valparaiso, reports a Rally program that was held on October 15 with Professor Lowell Burkum preaching. **Jim Blake**, Christian Church, Douglas, Nebraska, reports the highest attendance since summer. October first marked an attendance of 35.

Jim Price, Clearwater, Nebraska, Church of Christ, reports 12 additions from September and October. Forthcoming in their plans is also a Halloween Party.

Other students who have made reports of their preaching, but with no specific information are: **Dennis Smith** preaching at Denison, Iowa; **Norvin Condy**, Fremont, Nebraska; **Eugene Morehouse**,

CONVENTION HOUSING

Brother Ralph Johnson is in charge of housing for the Convention. If you are interested in having reservations made through our office, you should write Brother Johnson stating: Number of men, women and children, expected time of arrival and departure, accommodations desired, hotel, motel or private home. Reservations must be in by November 10.

This is particularly important for those opening their home to guests. The regular rate for private homes is two dollars per night per person.

If you do not want to reserve a commercial room, there will be hotel and motel housing information at the registration desk.

Orchard, Nebraska; **David N. Keller**, Orchard and Norfolk, Nebraska, and East Side in Council Bluffs, Iowa; **Carl R. Cocklin**, Madison, Nebraska; **Kim Lamb**, Madison, Nebraska. Carl Cocklin has been called to the student ministry at Madison.

Some of these students do not preach every weekend but supply area churches whenever there is opportunity. **John Swedburg** supplied for Duane King October 1 at the State Hospital Soldiers and Sailors Annex.

In addition to these, many of the women students are also busy on the weekends with teaching, calling, gospel team work, song leading, etc. Preparation is also a wonderful time for beginning experience in leadership.

NORFOLK FIRST CHRISTIAN STUDENTS



First Christian at Norfolk has always been involved with Nebraska Christian College. This year with ten high school graduates. All enrolled at N.C.C. except three. (Absent: Wally Connley and Richard Larsen).

Norfolk is setting a fine example for all our churches. Surely we must do more to recruit consecrated youth for service in the Lord's church.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE MISSIONARY RALLY AND PREACHING CONVENTION

November 13 - 16

Theme: "Our Finest Hour"

Monday Evening, November 13

Preaching Service — 7 o'clock

Speaker: Charles Selby, Philippines

Tuesday Morning, November 14

Missionary Breakfast — 8 o'clock; Jamie Morgan, Manhattan Bible College, Speaker

Preaching Service — 10 o'clock

Speaker: Harold Fowler, Italy

Tuesday Afternoon, November 14

Preaching Service — 2 o'clock

Speaker: Mont Smith, Ethiopia

Women's Banquet — 5 o'clock; Mrs. Donald Gee, Springfield, Illinois, Speaker

Tuesday Evening, November 14

Preaching Service — 7 o'clock

Speaker: Bernel Getter, India

Wednesday Morning, November 15

Convention Breakfast — Subject Restructure — 8 o'clock; Dean L. T. Swedburg

Preaching Service — 10 o'clock

Speaker: James H. Avery, Clinton, Iowa

Subject — "A Great Door and Effectual Is Opened"

Wednesday Afternoon, November 15

Preaching Service — 2 o'clock

Speaker: W. Carl Ketcherside, St. Louis, Mo.

Subject — "Open Door to the Inner City"

SCRIPTURE "... a great door and effectual
is opened unto me . . ." I Corinthians
16:9

Wednesday Evening, November 15

Preaching Service — 7 o'clock

Speaker: Leonard Wymore, Cincinnati, Ohio

Subject — "Open Door in Christian Education"

Thursday Morning, November 16

Convention Breakfast — 8 o'clock; Development Fund Story — Lloyd Sapp, Director of Development, N.C.C.

Preaching Service — 10 o'clock

Speaker: Charles Gash, Mound City, Mo.

Subject — "There Are Many Adversaries"

Thursday Afternoon, November 16

Preaching Service — 2 o'clock

Speaker: Leonard Wymore, Cincinnati, Ohio

Subject — "Open Door in Convention Fellowship"

Thursday Evening, November 16

Men's Banquet — 5 o'clock; W. Carl Ketcherside, Speaker

Preaching Service — 7 o'clock

Speaker: W. Carl Ketcherside, St. Louis, Mo.

Subject — "Open Door in an Intellectual Age"



Ronald and Amy Sapp and family left from Omaha, Nebraska, on Wednesday, October 25 enroute to Lusaka, Zambia, on the continent of Africa to begin missionary work there.

Concluding ten months of full time fund raising, the Sapps said goodbye to family and friends at Eppley airfield in Omaha.

"Almost all of our monthly support is in," Ron said. He also pointed out that the pressing need was \$900 for the vehicle fund.

The Sapp family will be involved in evangelism in the capitol city of the new Republic of Zambia, Lusaka.

LIBRARY SPACE A PREMIUM



With the largest enrollment of our history, space becomes a scarce item in the library. Study space overflows into the lounge and cafeteria. With a need for more books and with a growing student body, we will feel increasing pressure in this area before we will be able to provide expanded facilities.

COMING EVENTS

Close of First Nine Weeks	Wednesday, October 25
Teachers' Convention Recess	October 26 - 27
Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention	November 13 - 16
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 23 - 24
Christmas Choir Concert	December 20
Christmas Vacation	December 23 - January 2 (incl.)
Close of First Semester	Friday, January 12
Second Semester Classes Begin	Monday, January 15
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 22 - 26
N.C.C. Basketball Tournament	March 8
Senior Days	Thursday and Friday, March 14 - 15

BEQUEST

A fine check was received recently representing a bequest under the Last Will and Testament of Sidney E. Anderson of O'Neill, Nebraska.

Sister Anderson was vitally interested in the progress of the Kingdom and was always personally involved in the work.

In her later years, though hindered by physical incapacities, she maintained that interest. The last conversation President Milliken had with her centered almost entirely about the Lord's work.

As an evidence of her faith and confidence in the future, she included Nebraska Christian College in her will so that she might perpetuate the work she loved during her life-time. Hers is an investment in eternity.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Danielle Denise born to Mr. and Mrs. **Larry Chase** (Kaye Boseck) weighing 8 lbs., 7 1/2 oz., October 5, 1967.

Matthew Thomas born to Mr. and Mrs. **Jim Dorsey '65** (Barbara Buffington) on October 3, 1967, weighing 7 lbs.

Bradley Jay born to Mr. and Mrs. **Gary Devall** (Pat Reed) weighing 6 lbs., 10 1/4 oz., October 4, 1967.

Andrew Jon born to Mr. and Mrs. **Lowell Lund** (Lenora Young) weighing 8 lbs., 5 1/2 oz., June 18, 1967.

MEMORIAL GIFTS

Recently a substantial gift was presented to the Building Fund of the College by the O'Neill, Nebraska Church of Christ in memory of the late **Mrs. Jennie Eppenbach**.

Sister Eppenbach had been a faithful Christian for many years and was a good friend of Nebraska Christian College. The College is grateful for this expression of confidence in its work. May we ever be faithful to that trust.

A fine gift was also recently received in memory of **Fannie Killough**, Red Cloud, Nebraska. Sister Killough had been a loyal supporter of the College through the years. Her passing left a hole in the support of preacher training.

May her faith and confidence be an inspiration to many others to undergird the work she loved.

A number of gifts were given to the N.C.C. Building Fund in October in memory of **Mrs. Chris (Minnie) Jensen** of Omaha. These were given by children and friends of Sister Jensen. How fitting a memorial to a loved one! An investment in the Christian education of youth is an investment in eternity.

Christian faith lives on in the perpetuation of those ideals through lives and institutions so committed to that faith. May God bless N.C.C. to the end that she may ever be faithful to the loving memory of these dedicated friends in the Lord.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — November, 1967

Number 3

LET US GIVE THANKS

In thankfulness, Father, we praise thy name,
Thankfulness for all the friends who came
To school here. They're more than there were.
We're glad for their parents who're willing, we're sure
To allow their children to learn to serve thee.
We're thankful, too, for our faculty
Who give of their time and their knowledge too
To teach us, to lead us to service true.



We thank thee, our Father, for our loyal friends
Who've kept us — who'll keep us from "bad-credit" ends.
They've helped us also with our great plan
of growth. The land's paid for, the money in hand.
Our fund campaign is increasing too
With area directors, in number forty-two.
These men are dedicated, who give of their time
To help sell our program; and their gain is thine.

We thank thee also for our Norfolk friends
Who always are friendly — who help push our ends.
They rent us apartments, they give us jobs,
They support our fund drive — we thank thee, oh God.
Oh Lord, make us willing to GO serve, or stay,
Whatever your plan is. You'll clear the way.
Our plans are to serve thee, to publish thy fame.
For us life is Christ, and death, it is gain.

Alana Moorehead



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 23 No. 3

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



With the growth of our Bible Colleges and the increasing outreach of the Gospel it is easy to become pleased and possibly complacent. But a more careful look at the whole picture will disturb us more than we care to admit.

Do you realize that with our Bible College enrollments at an all time high and our graduating classes larger than ever—we still are not able to keep up with the increasing demand for preachers?

We are doing better than ever before but we are not even filling the gap created by the dying and retiring ministers, the new churches and the new missionary recruits! Thus churches losing their minister can look forward to three to twelve months before they can fill their pulpit. And then they will call a preacher at the expense of their sister congregation who will begin their search for a preacher from among her sister congregations.

Brethren! this ought not to be. We need to wake up to the emergency that exists and begin to do something about it. Basically it is a problem of inspiration, recruitment and support.

We have an adequate, well distributed number of colleges prepared to educate our youth. Increasing support to allow them to expand their facilities will be needed.

We must challenge our youth to consider the call to preaching the Gospel. We must "pray the Lord of Harvest . . . to send forth laborers into His harvest." We have barely scratched the surface in this area of recruitment. Many churches have never sent one young man into the preaching ministry. Others have done little more than this.

We must rise up from our complacency. There is work to do! The greatest work in all the world is in need of laborers! "How shall they preach except they be sent?"

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken, President

PRAYER SENDS THE SAPPS TO ZAMBIA



Tuesday morning, October 31, Ron and Amy Sapp left for Zambia, Africa from the Eppley Field Airport at Omaha, Nebraska.

A special prayer service was sponsored for them by the Missions Club Tuesday night, October 24. This was the night before they expected to depart. Due to visa difficulties they did not get away until October 31.

As they were lifted into the air by the mighty jet, they were borne on the wings of prayer by their families, friends and students of the College.

May our prayers and financial support continue to sustain them in their labors for Christ in that far away land.

Facts about the Faculty

OCTOBER—

President Milliken

- 1 — Radio Broadcast, O'Neill, Nebr., supply
- 8 — O'Neill, Nebr., supply
- 22 — O'Neill, Nebr., supply
- 29 — A.M., East Side, Council Bluffs, Iowa
- P.M., 5th Sunday Area Rally, Liberty, Nebr.

Dean Swedburg

- 1 — Logan, Iowa, N.C.C. Day with Gospelaireas
- 8 — Cozad, Nebr., supply
- 22 — Wausa, Nebr., Mission Covenant Church, supply
- 29 — Creston Baptist Church, supply

Professor Johnson

- 1 — Rockwell City, Iowa, Rally Day with Gospels
- 26-28 — Cogswell, North Dakota, Annual Preaching Rally, spoke and sang

Professor Burkum

- 1-6 — Griswold, Iowa, Watchmen Quartet meeting
- 15 — Valparaiso, Nebr., Rally speaker
- 29 — Onawa, Iowa, supply and promotion

Professor Miller

- 1 — Murray, Iowa, supply and "Harvest day Festival."
- 10 — Sioux City, Iowa, Men's Fellowship
- 15 — Valparaiso, Nebr., Rally music
- 22 — Rockport, Mo., supply
- 26 — Norfolk, Nebr., Women's Group, Methodist Church
- 29 — Onawa, Iowa, promotion, special program

Lloyd Sapp, Director of Development

- 1 — Omaha, Nebr., promotion
- 13-22 — Promotion Tour to North Dakota, Montana, and South Dakota with Emery and Elery Killian and Audrey McKean

NEW STAFF MEMBER



MARGARET YOUNG

Miss Margaret Young has been added to the staff of the Development Department of the College. Her duties are varied as she works with the mailing list, types and generally assists in the department responsibilities.

Miss Young is a student of the College and is vitally interested in the progress of the work. She is a fine worker and will render invaluable assistance to the other department workers.

God had only one Son and He made Him a minister.

Around the Campus

It has been a beautiful Fall here in Norfolk. The weather has been mostly very pleasant; the frosts have held off, and the trees are turning a beautiful gold with occasional tinges of red.

The Student Body is seemingly well settled down to the College program. The first week or two the Freshmen walk around with a certain dazed look which comes from the first full confrontation with college assignments. After a while they find that it is possible to survive even this, and at the present time I see that some of them seem to have enough time on their hands so that I, the teacher, can consider upping the load just a little bit.

A number of student organizations have had their Fall meetings and have been organized for the school year. These include Missions Club, Timothy Club, Adelprians, Pep Club, to name a few. While we are on this subject, we see that the cheerleaders for the coming year have been named, also. After tryouts and student election, the following names were listed: Vicki Houpt, Jessie Lacy, Charlotte Lash, Marlis Myers, and there are two alternates: Sharon Strunk and Marilyn Vian.

On the twenty-first of September the Student Body was privileged to have Mr. Harry Bucalstein on the college campus. Harry has been working in the area of Jewish Missions, and he spoke to us in the morning Chapel giving the story of the Gospel as portrayed in the Passover meal. He set up a typical Passover table in the College Chapel, and step by step went through the entire Passover service. In addition, he was pressed into service in the college classroom. Since Mr. Milliken was absent from the campus that day, he had arranged for Mr. Bucalstein to address his class in Restoration History, and at a later hour the Hebrew History and Philosophy of Christian Religion classes heard a discussion of the modern situation in Israel. The messages were very well received and a fine offering was taken to assist the work with which Brother Harry is associated.

No part of our world is able to go on without being affected by events of international scope these days, so our college campus has felt the pressures of our involvement in Viet Nam, and we have lost one of our students, Mr. Richard Larson, to the armed services early in October.

That brings to mind the Fall Formal

AIRPLANE TOUR TO MONTANA



Mr. Sapp, Ellery Killian, Emery Killian, Audrey McKean

The middle of October saw the above pictured Gospel Team flying to the great Northwest. They presented special programs in Cogswell, North Dakota; Malta, Montana; Turner, Montana; Havre, Montana; Fort Benton, Montana; Ryegate, Montana; Lewistown, Montana; Rapid City, South Dakota and Chadron, Nebraska.

They were graciously received in all the cities of their tour. They were an inspiration and a blessing in turn.

ALUMNI NEWS

Lt. (jg) Dick Sapp has been home visiting his parents and college friends during November. He is a Navy fighter pilot stationed in Puerto Rico.

Robert Boseck (62) has accepted a call to minister to the Church of Christ in Cozad, Nebraska. He is to begin his ministry January 1st.

Jim Epperson (67) recently gave a ring to Pam Beedle.

Merlin Wright (51) of Wakefield held a very successful meeting at First Christian in Council Bluffs, Iowa, November 5-11. The new church building at Wakefield is progressing very well. They hope to have it enclosed before cold weather.

John Epperson (66) youth minister at Longmont, Colorado, conducted a fine revival at Morningside Church in Sioux City, November 5-11. **Dick Bruner** (66) is the minister.

Linda Sittin Quigley (67) and husband Dennis have transferred to the O'Neill Church. Dennis is teaching at Stuart, Nebraska.

Jean Dietz (67) played the piano for a meeting at Alexandria, Minnesota. Ralph Michael is minister.

Larry Fiscus (65) has accepted the call to minister to the Douglas Street Church of Christ in Lincoln. He will leave Table Rock at the end of the year.

The **Jubilaires Quartet**, composed of **Don Gordon** (62), Holyoke, Colorado; **Russell McCracken** (62), Julesburg, Colorado; **Timothy Gilbert** (64), Grand Island, Nebraska; and **Roger Hasselquist** (63), Liberty, Nebraska, held a meeting with Joe Eggebrecht of Noble, Illinois. **Larry Cripe** (55) of St. Ann, Missouri, accompanied them.

COMING EVENTS

Thanksgiving Vacation	November 23-24
Christmas Choir Concert	December 20
Christmas Vacation	December 23 - January 2 (incl.)
Close of First Semester	Friday, January 12
Second Semester Classes Begin	Monday, January 15
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 22-26
N.C.C. Basketball Tournament	March 8
Senior Days	Thursday and Friday, March 14-15
Spring Vacation	Thursday - Monday, April 11-15
Alumni Reunion	Wednesday - Friday, April 17-19
V B S Clinic	Thursday, May 3

EFFECTIVE GIVING OF STOCKS AND BONDS

Good stewardship is to be practiced even in our giving. Often we fail to make our gifts count for the most and we pay extra unnecessary taxes because we did not plan our giving.

This article heading is the title of a small booklet we would like to send you. It gives you many ideas for giving — ideas that will save you taxes and enable you to be a better steward of the Lord's blessings.

Send your name, address and Zip to Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Ave., Norfolk, Nebr. 68701 to receive this **FREE** booklet, postage paid.

MEMORIAL GIFTS

A number of gifts were given to the College in memory of James Hawk of Ewing, Nebraska, who passed away Wednesday morning, November 1.

Brother Hawk was a dedicated elder and worker in the Ewing Church. He was vitally interested in youth and the total cause of Christ. May the consecrated service of Nebraska Christian College be a fitting, living memorial for God's people.

WILL YOU?

Live as a Christian and die less than such?

Refuse to intelligently plan for the final disposition of the wealth God has placed in your hands?

Love and support Christian causes in life and then allow other causes to be enriched through your death?

Through your **will** you can guarantee that your wealth shall go on doing what it did as you lived.



NEW DORM PARENTS

We are happy to present David and Virginia Keller as the new parents for our small girls' dormitory. They filled the vacancy left by the removal of Mr. and Mrs. Leland Utterback to the large girls' dormitory.

Mr. and Mrs. Keller have had considerable previous college experience before coming to N.C.C. and thus are well qualified for the work to which they have been called.

They are second year students at N.C.C. having come from our church at Grinnell, Iowa, where Brother Roy Coop ministers.

FUTURE STUDENTS

James Michael born to **Richard** (57) and **Jeanetta Robinson** weighing 9 lbs. 7 oz.

Jeffrey David born to **Professor William** and **Dorothy Miller** weighing 6 lbs. 8½ oz.

BUILDING COMMITTEE MEETS



Real progress was made by the Building Committee November 9 as they discussed needs and plans in campus development with Walter Goodman of Goodman Church Builders, Joplin, Missouri.

Prayer will become a vital factor in progress in the days ahead. "Except the Lord build the house, they labor in vain that build it."

Student Preachers

By Professor Miller

From Douglas, Nebraska, we have the report from **Jim Blake** of a recent Halloween party, and also group attendance at evangelistic meetings at Greenwood and Irvington. **Wesley Thompson**, Trumbull Church of Christ, is planning the beginning of a youth program.

Eugene Morehouse has been preaching at the Orchard Church. **Robert Pick-erell**, Benson Church of Christ, reports a high of 54 in youth groups on November 5. **Wes James** spoke on the evening of October 29 on Visual Aids.

At the Church of Christ in Clearwater, **Jim Price** reports a Halloween party from November 3. **Carl Cocklin** has been preaching at Madison. A Caroling party is forthcoming in December.

Bob Trosper at Valparaiso announces 65 at the October 15 Singspiration. **Professors Miller** and **Burkum** led the music and provided the sermon, respectively. **Joy Evans** spoke at the evening service on November 12.

Alan Weber, Ute, Iowa, reports the beginning of a new lesson series in the Jr.-Sr. youth program which will last from November 12 through December 3. November 12 was Favorite Hymn Sunday. The Mapleton Youth group visited the Ute Senior Youth program on November 12. A quartet from N.C.C. was present November 19: **John Swedburg**, **Bill Weber**, **Sharon Smith** and **Marlis Myers**. The Halloween party, complete with haunted house, was a big success with 40 in attendance. **Bill Weber** supplied the sermon on November 5. The Youth group report a very enjoyable youth trip in Iowa and Wisconsin from August 13-18.

Mel Smith, Home Union Chapel, Norfolk, says plans are being made for the Christmas program. Also, have set up prayer meetings for the youth two nights a week. **David Keller** has lately been supplying the sermons for congregations at O'Neill and East Side in Council Bluffs. **Dennis W. Smith** says the N.C.C. expansion program was presented to the church board at Denison, Iowa, by **Albert Delbridge** and **Robert Evans**. Soon a faculty member from N.C.C. will speak to the congregation concerning this present expansion of College properties. **Larry Philippi** preaches regularly at the Angus Church of Christ, Angus, Nebraska. Watch for more news of weekend ministries of student preachers.

GIFT ANNUITIES BOOKLET

You can do almost anything better if you plan what to do before you start. Even a seemingly simple thing like making a gift is no exception. If you are deeply interested in the Lord's work, you can best serve it by planning before you give. And in addition, you will receive benefits, including satisfaction.

We have a booklet entitled "Effective Giving Through Gift Annuities." We'd like to send it to you. It describes one of many plans for giving. Most of your questions on this type of gift will be answered. Write to the Office of Development for your copy.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — December, 1967

Number 4

Gifts for the King . . .

Love is not love unless it is expressed. God expressed His love in a manger that led to the cross.

Can we express our love for God in a toy given to little Tommy? Or a sweater for sister Susie? Or a necktie for Dad? Or a mixing bowl for Mother? Yes, we can!

But soon the toy will no longer work, the sweater will be too small, the necktie will go the way of all good neckties, and the mixing bowl will break.

A gift which will have lasting value is a gift given to the King. This is possible through Nebraska Christian College. Here your gift will be invested in young lives preparing for the service of the King of Kings. Your gift will reach into eternity.

Please prayerfully plan to make a Special Gift to the College work this holiday season.

(WATCH FOR YOUR SPECIAL LETTER COMING SOON).



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 23 No. 4

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y
S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



"God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son . . . the Son of God . . . loved me, and gave himself for me."

It is no accident that giving is associated with this season of the year. God's great love gift was the coming of His Son. Jesus' love manifest itself in His giving of His life for us. He who is the way, the truth and the life, taught us that living is found in giving.

The poet has said "the more we give the more we live." In this way we "lay up treasures in heaven." An eternal dimension is added to our lives. Our fellowship in the body of Christ is one that disciplines us to life. We are ever learning to live and experience the greater blessedness in giving. "It is more blessed to give than to receive." Acts 20:35

May we let go and let God have His way in our lives.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

One of the vital programs at N.C.C. is the cafeteria. Its ministry provides a boost for the morale of the student body. Miss Carol Dietz and her helpers are doing a wonderful work in that department.

Many friends have supported us along the way enabling us to make the cafeteria one of our most successful services.

Among those who have given generously to the cafeteria needs this year are: Christian Church, Trumbull, Nebr.; Mrs. Ernest Blake, Julesburg, Colo.; Mrs. Raymond Guggenmos, Burwell, Nebr.; Mr. and Mrs. Ed Sejkora, Burchard, Nebr.; Olan Tegarden, Jefferson City, Mo.; Church of Christ, Sargent, Nebr.; Hazel Boyle, Trumbull, Nebr.; Church of Christ, Ansley, Nebr.; Gaylen Utterback, Castana, Iowa; Mr. and Mrs. Jack Wood, Emerson, Nebr.; Mr. and Mrs. Glen Day, Mondamin, Iowa;

CHRISTMAS CONCERT



Wednesday, December 20, 8:00 p.m., the annual Christmas Concert will be presented at the College Chapel. The Christian Choraleers and the music faculty will be featured.

Please plan now to share in this inspirational program.

(Note: The Choir will be taking an extended tour April 19 through 28. They will tour parts of Iowa, Wisconsin, Indiana and Illinois).

Church of Christ, Clearwater, Nebr.; Mrs. Joe Hickman, Loup City, Nebr.; Ray Agler, Wayne, Nebr.; Burdett Thompson, North Loup, Nebr.; Church of Christ, Griswold, Iowa; Church of Christ, Missouri Valley, Iowa; Mr. and Mrs. Lester Thompson, Sargent, Nebr.; Iva Helmkamp, Burwell, Nebr.; Ethel Wood, Burwell, Nebr.; Bethany Circle, Auburn, Nebr.; Church of Christ, Burwell, Nebr.; Church of Christ, Palmer, Nebr.; Mrs. Marion Lewis, Mondamin, Iowa.

Thank you all for your generous support.

YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING!

MEMORIAL GIFT

A memorial gift was presented to the College in memory of Mrs. Anna Bennett, Ewing, Nebraska.

An investment in consecrated Christian youth is an investment in eternity.

Second semester classes begin Monday, January 15. If you are interested in enrolling, please send your application now.

Will N.C.C. Be Listed Among Your Deductions This Year?



COMING EVENTS

Christmas Choir Concert	December 20
Christmas Vacation	December 23 - January 2 (incl.)
Close of First Semester	Friday, January 12
Second Semester Classes Begin	Monday, January 15
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 22-26
N.C.C. Basketball Tournament	March 8
Senior Days	Thursday and Friday, March 14-15
Spring Vacation	Thursday - Monday, April 11-15
Alumni Reunion	Wednesday - Friday, April 17-19
V.B.S. Clinic	Thursday, May 2
All School Banquet	Friday, May 10

COMMITMENT DAYS SCHEDULED



Church leadership has been very receptive to Nebraska Christian College's capital-fund raising campaign. Forty-two area directors have been contacting church boards for permission for a program in their congregation. With enthusiasm, church committees are being formed, promotional avenues identified and commitment days set. Many of the churches contacted are using Nebraska Christian College's suggested campaign plans which have been prepared with diligence to properly present the work and future prospects for the college.

The month of November has been heavily scheduled with commitment days in churches in Iowa, Nebraska, and Missouri. Only a few of these churches have closed the campaign, so the exact response cannot be calculated. Indications are favorable towards a very successful church campaign.

Individual commitments are sought over a three-year period. Budget-minded Christians are finding this method gives them an opportunity to give more with greater ease. The college is asking you to commit yourself to this endeavor. When all commitments are tallied, the Trustees of N.C.C. will know what they can do in building a new campus for preparing an increased number of Christians for service in the Lord's Kingdom.

Around the Campus

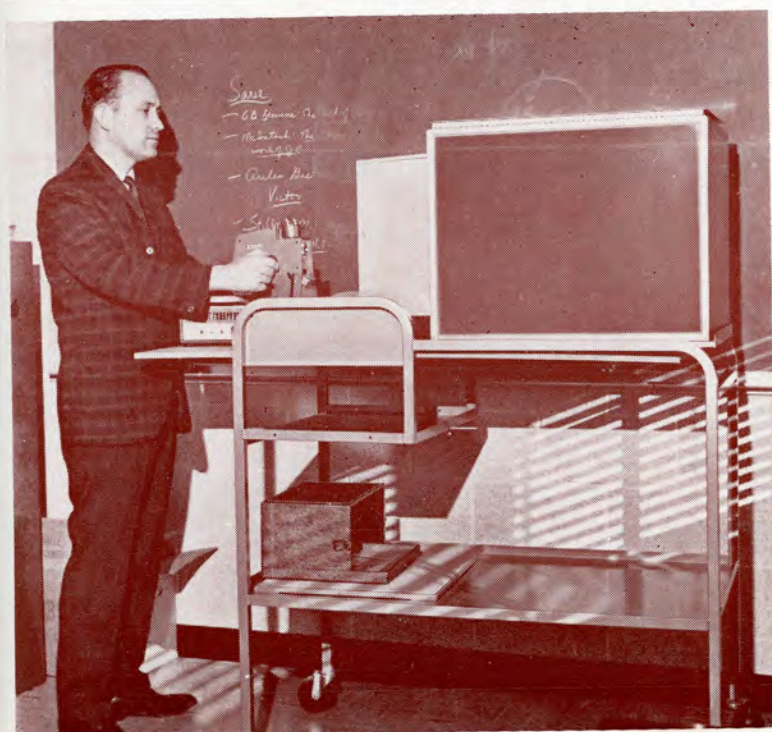
As we write school is rapidly re-adjusting to schedule after Thanksgiving recess. The vacation period was quiet — quiet as we have seldom seen it — it seems about everyone was gone from campus with the exception of a very few who had jobs to hold — and of course they were busy. Now it seems everyone is back to school as usual — as usual for everyone but Diane Enders who is busy receiving congratulations and a few joking remarks over the fact that she is the first staff member to pilot a brand new 1968 Chevelle. You should have seen her drive into Norfolk in the manner of a real plutocrat!!

The basketball team used the vacation period to travel to Cookson Hills where they participated in the annual basketball tournament sponsored by the Cookson Hills Children's Home. The boys brought home the third-place trophy, and unanimous reports that it was a most enjoyable trip. The team beat College of the Scriptures in the first round, lost to Ozark Bible College and took Platte Valley Bible College for consolation. Their one regret was that they never had a chance at the second place cup.

On Halloween night the Youth Work Class put on a program for the High School "Y" group. There were over one hundred twenty-five high school young people who attended at the Pleasant Valley Community Center. The entrance was

impressive with the decorating efforts of the committee — the "Phantom Ship" was the scene — you entered upon a sunken ship, complete with treasure chest, inquisitive fish and other "natural" inhabitants of Davey Jones' locker. Games were played, and skits presented. During the evening small groups were conducted on the haunted hike—a screaming success in every way as bodies fell from trees and heads rolled grotesquely.

The Child Study Class made "project assist" their contribution to the fall meeting at First Christian. They staffed and supervised three graded nurseries during the meeting. The program involved more than just child care, since the class undertook to teach through games, story-telling, music and creative drawing.



STEELE MEMORIAL GIFT IN USE

Special memorial gifts were presented to Nebraska Christian College by Mrs. Harold Steele of Sutherland, Iowa, in memory of her late husband. The gifts made possible the purchase of the above pictured mobile rear projection slide, filmstrip and movie equipment. It becomes a very much appreciated classroom teaching aid.

It is our sincere prayer that N.C.C. shall ever be a fitting living memorial for Christian loved ones. Our thanks go to Mrs. Steele for this thoughtful investment in the Lord's work here.

SUMMER CAMP MISSIONARY SPEAKER AVAILABLE



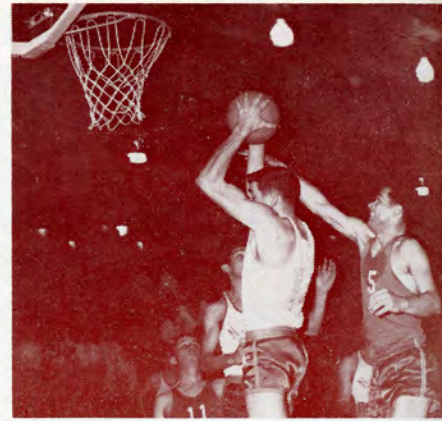
Brother Brian Guy of Port Shepstone, South Africa is a third year student in N.C.C. and is planning to spend the summer in Christian Service Camps.

At the present time he has the last two full weeks in June still open. Then from July 28 on he has no dates.

If any camp leaders would desire an outstanding missionary speaker with a

N.C.C. BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

N.C.C. 82 vs. Freeman 96
COOKSON HILLS TOURNAMENT
 N.C.C. 73 vs. College of the Scriptures 50
 N.C.C. 70 vs. Ozark 83
 N.C.C. 62 vs. Platte Valley Bible College 59
 Manhattan Bible College (Here) — December 1, Friday
 Sioux Empire College (There) — December 2, Saturday
 Grace Bible Institute (There) — December 15, Friday
 Freeman (Here) — January 15, Monday
 Grace Bible Institute (Here) — January 19, Friday
 Minnesota Bible College (Here) — January 22, Monday
 Freeman Tourney (There) — January 26, Friday
 Minnesota Bible College (There) — February 3, Saturday
 Sioux Empire College (Here) — February 12, Monday
 Manhattan Bible College (There) — February 15, Thursday
 N.C.C. Tournament (Here) March 8, Friday
 Platte Valley Bible College; Freeman; Minnesota Bible College; Nebraska Christian College



EFFECTIVE GIVING THROUGH LIVING TRUSTS

Many Christians would like to make a sizeable contribution to Nebraska Christian College while they are alive. Not knowing their financial needs in old age, they are hesitant to do so. It is entirely possible to give now and have that old-age security. Nebraska Christian College's booklet, "Effective Giving Through Living Trusts," will tell how. Write the Development Office, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701, for a free copy.

great challenge to young people, you will do well to contact Brother Brian Guy here at the College right away.

N.C.C. SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

Second Semester 1967-68

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	
PRESIDENT MILLIKEN		CHM 304 Restoration Missions TWF 3				
DEAN SWEDBURG		GNT 202 GREEK I TWTF 4	OT 102 Hebrew History TWTF 4	OT 304 Hebrew Prophets MTWF 4		
PROFESSOR JOHNSON	NT 206 Pauline Epistles TWTF 4	NT 102 Life of Christ TWTF 4	CHM 205 History of Missions MWF 3		OT 203 Hebrew Poetry MWF 3	RE 220 Supervised Teaching Tues. Eve. 2
PROFESSOR MELVA SWEDBURG			RE 214 Supplementary Visual Aids MWF 3	RE 110 VBS Methods MWF 3	RE 212 Survey of Christian Edu. MWF 3	PE 106 Phys. Ed. Women T 6:30 p.m. ½ PE 108 Swim (for Women) T 7:30 p.m. ½
PROFESSOR BURKUM		PCM 208 Evangelism TWF 3		PCM 204 Homiletics II MWF 3 M 105 Advanced Conducting TTh 2	PCM 101 Homiletics I MWF 3	M 101 Choraleers MF 2 M 117 Band TTh 5:30 1
PROFESSOR MILLER	PT 105 Phil. Chrn. Rel. WF 2	ONT 210 Intertestamental Period TTh 2	PT 105 Phil. Chrn. Rel. WF 2 M 271 Harmony I MTTh 2	M 176 Music Appreciation TTh 2	PT 210 New Testament Theology MWF 3	PE 101 Phys. Ed. Men M 2-4 1

INSTRUCTOR ARNE SORENSON — Private lessons as arranged.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — January, 1968

Number 5

DON LONIE COMING TO N.C.C. FOR SENIOR DAYS . . . MARCH 14TH & 15TH



DON LONIE

We are happy to announce that Don Lonie has consented to be with us for our Senior Days program Thursday and Friday, March 14 - 15.

Due to expected response of young people to the presence of this internationally recognized youth speaker, we are urging your early reservations. The Thursday night program will be open to the general public and we expect to overflow the auditorium. Therefore room will be limited. In order to assure you a place in the Thursday night meeting we are asking you to send in your reservation, postmarked no later than February 26th.

The reservation and registration fee will be \$2.50. This covers two sessions with Don Lonie, breakfast, the banquet and overnight lodging.

Please make your plans now and send your reservation right away to insure your place in this inspiring program. Remember your reservation must be here by February 26th.

Development Fund Campaign In Progress

N.C.C. is on the move! The one area of the college progress receiving great attention today is the Development Campaign. The first step in the campaign was taken with the student body and faculty. They have committed thus far \$32,562. The goal is \$50,000. Next the City of Norfolk raised \$87,000 in cash and commitments. Then the Alumni set a goal of \$40,000 for their share. Their

commitments now total \$22,189. The next phase of the program is telling the story among the churches. We are very encouraged with the early commitments. If all the churches would respond as the first have, the program would be a great success.

Please pray with us that God will richly bless our leap of faith.



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 23 No. 5

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



As we stand at the beginning of the new year, 1968, we take time to reflect upon the past and look to the future.

There are many things of the past that cause us to be grateful to the Lord. One very simple but very important item impresses me.

The City of Norfolk has provided part time jobs in abundance. This year we simply have not been able to fill all the requests for student help. We hate to report to employers that we have no one for them for fear that they will not call back when they have other openings — but we are grateful for the abundance of requests enabling students who need to work to have employment.

Many students would not be able to attend college if it were not for part-time work which enables them to pay part of their school expenses. Though it seems to be a small thing it is very important to these students.

On behalf of Nebraska Christian College I say "thank you" to the Norfolk business men who not only have committed over \$87,000 to our Development Program but provide part-time work for our students.

Looking to the future, I trust that our students will be good workers, giving more than they receive, bearing a Christian witness in every way so that Norfolk will welcome Christian College students.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

MARRIAGE

Robert' 48 and Fern Smith, missionaries in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil, announce the marriage of their daughter, Susan, to Antonio Santiago Pereira at the Church of Christ, December 16, 1967. The ceremony was performed by Jorge Mikhin.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Debra Renee Collier, born to Mr. and Mrs. (Elaine Mahan) Collier, October 19, 1967.

OPTIMIST SPEECH WINNER



Philip Davidson, Chester Shaw, Eugene Storjohann and Wendell Quigley

Each year the Optimist Club sponsors a Speech Contest at N.C.C. among the freshmen students on the subject "Why I Came to N.C.C." The program provides a stimulating and helpful chapel service appreciated by students and faculty alike.

This year Eugene Storjohann of Spencer, Nebraska, was the winner. Others participating in the contest were Philip Davidson, Broken Bow, and Chester Shaw, Julesburg, Colorado.

THIRD CITY CHRISTIAN CELEBRATES FIRST ANNIVERSARY, JANUARY 7th

The Third City Christian Church at Grand Island, Nebraska, held a special service Sunday, January 7, celebrating their first year as an organized congregation.

Their first public worship service was held January 8, 1967 with twenty-six people present. During the year new people were contacted and enlisted in the work. Some faithful ones moved away. A full-time preacher, Timothy Gilbert, was called in September. A move is presently underway to acquire land for a building site. There has been encouraging growth during the year. Prospects for the future look very good.

Brother Lowell Burkum with a gospel team shared in the anniversary service.

BLAKE TRAILER BURNS

Jim and Sharon Blake returned from vacation to their trailer Tuesday evening, January 2. They turned their heat up and went out to eat while it was warming. They came back to find it in flames.

They lost almost everything. Insurance will cover some things but as with fires you are never adequately covered.

The student body presented an offering to them. They were housed with the Fletchers temporarily. They are now living in the basement apartment of the church parsonage.

Anyone knowing of Christians in Grand Island or nearby should contact Brother Tim Gilbert, Box 199, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801.

COMING EVENTS

Close of First Semester	Friday, January 12
Second Semester Classes Begin	Monday, January 15
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 22-26
Music Faculty Recital	Wednesday, February 7
Valentine Formal	Wednesday, February 14
N.C.C. Basketball Tournament	Friday, February 23
Senior Days	Thursday and Friday, March 14-15
Spring Vacation	Thursday - Monday, April 11-15
Alumni Reunion	Wednesday - Friday, April 17-19
Choir Tour	April 19-28
V.B.S. Clinic	Thursday, May 2
All School Banquet	Friday, May 10
Baccalaureate Exercises	Sunday, May 12
Chalk Art Recital	Wednesday, May 15
Commencement	Friday, May 17

CLASS OFFICERS



FRESHMEN — Left to right: Chester Shaw, Vice President; Phil Davidson, President; Verna McVey, Secretary; Jessie Lacy, Treasurer.



JUNIORS — Left to right: Dennis Smith, Party Chairman; Beverly Benson, Secretary-Treasurer; Norvin Condry, President; Dennis Sassman, Vice President

SOPHOMORES — (Missing for pictures): Carol Smith, President; Mike Searcey, Vice President; Annette George, Secretary-Treasurer.



SENIORS — Left to right: Larry Philippi, President; Jim Blake, Vice President; Sharon Tindall, Secretary; Maggie Young, Treasurer.



STUDENT BODY OFFICERS — Left to right: Jim Price, President; Jerry Dietz, Vice President; Beverly Benson, Secretary-Treasurer; Marlene Edmonds, Chapel Treasurer.

Already in the Field

Phil Steele was a Christmas vacationer, visiting the campus of N.C.C. He has completed basic training in the U.S. Army and is now transferred to Ft. Gordon, Georgia, where he will enter Signal School.

George Sugars paid a recent visit to the college campus. George is in the U.S. Navy stationed in New York City.

Jon Beckenhauer is also in the Army and is stationed at Ft. Walters, Texas. He, too, was a recent visitor to the campus.

Garth Couey (67) also visited friends on the campus during the holiday season.

Gretchen Johnson Biehle and her daughter, Michelle, flew in from Puerto Rico for several weeks. Friends enjoyed their presence in campus activities.

Richard Brown (60) has accepted a call

to East Side Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa and begins there in the middle of January.

Richard Larsen was home over the holidays and spent some time on campus. He has been stationed at Fort Lewis, Washington, but returned to Alabama for further army duty.

Larry and Linda Fiscus (65) began their new ministry with the Douglas Street Church of Christ, Lincoln, Nebraska, Sunday, December 17th.

Dale (64) and **Janet Chitwood** were home visiting Dale's parents over Christmas. Dale is enrolled at Vanderbilt University working on his doctorate.

Elmer Hodge (55) has moved from Sullivan, Missouri to the Mason City, Iowa Church of Christ.

Arvid Daniels (67) of Fort Sam Houston in San Antonio, Texas, visited the college

just before the holidays. Following the New Year he returned to Fort Sam Houston for six weeks further training as a medic.

Don Beckenhauer (61) while flying for United Airlines finds time to serve in the new church at Trustin, California. He teaches a special class "How to be a Christian in the Space Age." December 10th seven of the class members became Christians.

STATE BALDWIN AWARD TO MR. SORENSEN'S STUDENT

Miss Jane Limbo from Oakdale, several years a student of Mr. Sorensen, recently won the Junior High School Baldwin Award. In the divisional competition entered by means of tape recording, she was one of the three finalists. We congratulate Jane and Mr. Sorensen for this noteworthy achievement.

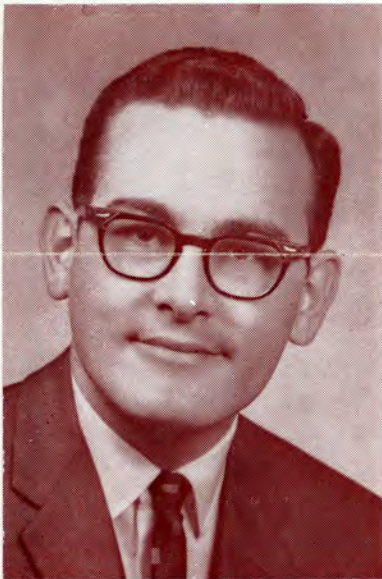
**CRAIN AND SELBY SPEAK FOR
SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEK,
JANUARY 22 - 26**



Charles Selby

Charles Selby, missionary to the Philippines, and A. Dale Crain, preacher at Capitol City Christian in Lincoln, Nebraska were invited by the student body to lead us to a greater appreciation of our need and purposes as Christians

Campfire, messages, discussion, Lord's Supper, devotions, Hootenany all combined to make SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEK a mountain top experience for all of us at N.C.C.



A. Dale Crain

WHERE THERE IS A WILL there is a way to provide for your family and for the continuance of those Christian enterprises needing your help. Remember Nebraska Christian College in her work of educating a total ministry for the whole church.

ROCKWELL CITY DAY

Wednesday, December 6 was the day that the brethren from Rockwell City, Iowa visited Nebraska Christian College.

The church had just completed their Development Fund commitment program and they came "bearing their gifts."

What a wonderful day it was. They were kept busy visiting classes, touring the campus and visiting concerning the college projected program.

The Swedburgs entertained them for the evening meal. (Dean and Mrs. Swedburg served their first ministry at Rockwell City). Brother Gary Benjamin brought a wonderful message for the chapel program in the evening. All in all it was a great day for us here at N.C.C. and we trust — for Rockwell City.

Come again brethren — you are always welcome.

CHOIR ROBE FUND ESTABLISHED

The Executive Committee has authorized the setting up of a Robe Fund for the choir. With the growth of the choir and the enlarged graduating classes our present robes are inadequate. We would need to purchase quite a few new robes of the present style just to robe the choir. At formal and graduation occasions when we use the robes for our academic personnel we are woefully short.

We decided to purchase new robes for the choir and keep our older robes for the graduating class and faculty.

They will cost about \$20 each with a total of fifty-five robes needed. Total cost will be \$1,100. Friends interested in assisting this music fund should send their contributions marked Robe Fund. Thank you for your thoughtfulness.

NEW RECORD ALBUMS BY THE WATCHMEN QUARTET

The Watchmen Quartet recently recorded two new LP albums, "The Watchmen in Concert" and "The Watchmen Sing Hymns." Each album includes twelve selections and both are available in compatible stereo. The covers of both albums are full color pictures of the Watchmen. Release date for the new records is set at early March.

The Watchmen are offering a special advance price of \$3.00 per album to all those who send their orders with cash, check or money order before February 15th. To order, send the completed form below to: The Watchmen Quartet, Box 92, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

WATCHMEN QUARTET ORDER FORM

Enclosed is \$..... for the following record albums at \$3.00 each:

- () The Watchmen in Concert
- () The Watchmen Sing Hymns

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

(I realize that this offer expires February 15, 1968).

**ANNUAL MUSIC FESTIVAL,
WEDNESDAY EVENING,
FEBRUARY 7, 7:30**

The N.C.C. Music Faculty including Professor Lowell Burkum, Professor William Miller, Instructor Mrs. William Miller and Instructor Arne Sorensen will present a recital consisting of piano, organ and vocal music at the College chapel, 7:30 Wednesday night, February 7th.

Music lovers within driving distance will want to attend this delightful occasion of secular and sacred music.

**HUTTON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
AWARDED**

Each year the Scholarship Committee designates a student to receive the second semester scholarship award made possible by the family of Lynn D. Hutton, Sr., deceased. The college family appreciates this thoughtful aid to worthy and needy students.

This year the committee named Alan Weber as the one to receive the award. We know that this investment in Christian youth will pay dividends into eternity.

FREE BOOKLET

A very informative booklet titled, "Your Guide to Effective Giving in 1968" will soon be ready for mailing. It contains the different ways you can give, written in language you can understand. A letter or post card will bring this booklet to your door without charge. Write the Development Office, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Mr./Mrs. Howard Manson
Box 487
O'Neill, Nebraska 68763

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The **NEBRASKA**
CHRISTIAN **COLLEGE NEWS**

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

Norfolk, Nebraska — February, 1968

Number 6

Huge Wall Chart Shows Campaign Progress

[illegible]

On the north wall of the college Development Office is a huge "New Campus Stewardship Campaign" chart, showing the churches and their response to Nebraska Christian College's capital fund-raising endeavor. Information includes the commitment day, the type of campaign used, and the total amount committed from the church.

Though the campaign is yet in its beginning stages, the responses have been most gratifying. The effort has been to seek individual commitments to be given above and

beyond the responsibility to the local congregation.

The commitment column on the chart represents the total amount of money given in cash and commitments by the membership of the individual church.

If you are in the Norfolk area, you are invited to visit the Development Office. Development personnel will be happy to show you the chart and share the enthusiasm that is being generated by this campaign.



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 23 No. 5

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
I
N
G
Y



I want to take this opportunity to thank those who participated in the special "Gifts to the King" program. Your thoughtful response to the needs of this program of educating a "faithful and qualified ministry" is deeply appreciated.

Over 127 different people shared in the "Gift" and the total amounted to \$3,189.

With the general rise in the cost of living it becomes increasingly difficult to just maintain the status quo. We must do better than that and thus our costs go up.

May God richly bless all who so thoughtfully and sacrificially share with us of their stewardship of the Lord's blessings to enable this ministry to continue to grow.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

PALMER, WILDEWOOD, WHITING DAYS ON CAMPUS

The churches at Palmer, Wildewood and Whiting, Iowa, were guests of N.C.C., January 3, 10, and 17 successively. In each case the preachers, Howard Chartier, Don Thornton and Richard Lankford spoke for chapel after visiting classes and taking tours of the college properties.

In the case of Wildewood and Whiting a few car loads of young people and adults came along to share in the day.

We appreciate the interest of our churches. May all our friends feel free to drop in on us. Make every day visitation day at N.C.C.

NEW STUDENTS



Back row (l. to r.)—George Keebler, Elliott, Iowa; David Ihde, Lewistown, Montana; Jerry Love, Waterloo, Nebraska; Larry Estes, Anselmo, Nebraska.

Front row (l. to r.) — Kathryn Eskew, Arlington, Virginia; Shirley Fisher, San Rafael, California; Mary Young, Lincoln, Nebraska; Russ Wing, Polk, Nebraska.

(Not shown — John Dalton, Wheaton, Illinois).

Already in the Field

Garth Couey (67) visited the college campus several days during January. During Spiritual Emphasis Week, Ruth Emrich (67) and Roberta Hough were campus visitors.

Robert and Sharolyn Barron (65) visited the campus for several days. Robert is an assistant professor of psychology at Kings College in Tennessee. He is enjoying his work very much.

Those who shared in the Alumni vs. NCC annual basketball game were Dick Bruner (67), Lowell Burkum (57), Duane King (61), Tim Steele, J. H. Schroeder, and Dennis Ferguson. The students won the game in the last few minutes.

Meredy McClenahan visited the college

during her semester break at Kearney State. She was able to share in some of the Spiritual Emphasis Week activities.

Jerry Beckenhauer (66) also dropped in for a day or so.

Ivan Funkhouser (67) visited the campus for a day the middle of January.

N.C.C. STUDENTS ON J.C. HONOR ROLL

The Norfolk Junior College announced that nineteen students made the honor roll. Of that nineteen five of them were N.C.C. students. They were:

Beverly Benson, St. Edward, Nebr.—95.5
Douglas Porter, Norfolk, Nebr.—93.1
Pamela Christensen, Cumberland, Iowa—91.8

Joyce Lamberson, Griswold, Iowa—90.5
Marlis Myers, Anselmo, Nebr.—90.3

Congratulations to these fine youth!

COMING EVENTS

Music Faculty Recital	Wednesday, February 7
Valentine Formal	Wednesday, February 14
N.C.C. Basketball Tournament	Friday, February 23
Senior Days	Thursday and Friday, March 14-15
Spring Vacation	Thursday-Monday, April 11-15
Alumni Reunion	Wednesday-Friday, April 17-19
Choir Tour	April 19-28
V.B.S. Clinic	Thursday, May 2
All School Banquet	Friday, May 10
Baccalaureate Exercises	Sunday, May 12
Chalk Art Recital	Wednesday, May 15
Commencement	Friday, May 17





DON LONIE
Southfield, Michigan

Don Lonie Senior Days March 14-15

Don Lonie will be speaking twice at Senior Days — Thursday night at an open assembly and Friday night at the banquet. Mr. Lonie has spoken to over 3,000 high school assemblies in forty-five states, five provinces of Canada and England, Wales and Scotland. His career is teenagers. He knows the questions teens ask, the answers they need and the approach they will accept. His counsel is straight from the shoulder and from the heart.

Due to the outstanding nature and universal appeal of Mr. Lonie we are opening the Thursday night meeting to all teenagers and youth sponsors besides our Senior Days guests. In order to assure you a seat at the Thursday night meeting and the Friday evening banquet we are **requiring advance reservations by Monday, February 26th.** The registration fee will be \$2.50. This includes the Thursday night Don Lonie assembly, breakfast and the Friday evening banquet. Other features include talent and preaching contests, special classes and drama.

A full program of information and inspiration is being planned. Make your plans now to attend Senior Days — 1968.

CONTEST RULES FOR SENIOR DAYS

Vocal Music

1. May be entered as solos, duets, trios and quartets. If winner should be a group, the scholarship would be divided equally.
2. The music selection must be religious.
3. Contestants will be judged on neatness, stage presence, intonation, accuracy, enunciation and interpretation.

Instrumental Music

1. May be entered in groups: example—trumpet trio.
2. The scholarship will be divided equally among the contestants of the same group.
3. Their selection may be classical or religious.
4. Contestants will be judged on neatness, stage presence, intonation, accuracy, enunciation and interpretation.

Dramatic

1. Selections must be religious or ethical.
2. Manuscripts or notes may be used. Those who memorize will receive extra credit.
3. Contestants will be judged on neatness, stage presence, intonation, accuracy, enunciation and interpretation.

Preaching Contest

1. Sermon should be the work of the contestant.
2. The local minister may give guidance but should avoid excessive help.
3. Sermon should be no longer than seven minutes nor shorter than five.
4. Judgment will be made on content, clarity of thought, enunciation, neatness and poise.

SENIOR DAYS REMINDER

Registration Fee: \$2.50

Reservation Deadline: for lodging and program must be in by February 26.

Bed Rolls: Please bring yours. We cannot provide for the large crowd of young people.

Talent Contest: Write the college office stating your plans to participate, detailing vocal or instrumental, etc.

Preaching Contest: Be sure to notify the office of your intention to participate.

Tuition Awards: Will be given to all those placing in each of the contests.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Steven Wayne Karl, born to Mr. and Mrs. Edward and Marie (Carr) Karl, January 10, 1968, weighing 5 lb., 12 oz.

Laura Ann Crane, born to Mr. and Mrs. David Crane, January 1, 1968, weighing 8 lb., 4 oz.

Andrew James Hallsted, born January 28th, 1968 to Bill and Arlene Hallsted, weighing 8 lb., 2 oz.

Unless money is on the altar it is not likely that our hearts are there. One out of every six verses in Matthew, Mark, and Luke deals with the use of our possessions. — S. Sellick

Watchmen Will Lead Music at Senior Days



PRE-REGISTRATION FORM

..... I plan to attend Senior Days, Thursday night through Friday night.

..... I will bring a bed roll to assist with my overnight care.

..... I am enclosing \$2.50 as my pre-registration to reserve my seat in all Senior Day functions.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

HONORED BY JAYCEES



John Epperson (66) was especially honored by the Longmont, Colorado Jaycees recently as they gave him their first "Faith in God" award. This award is given to the young man who makes the most significant contribution to the church and community by his faith, high ideals and religious leadership.

Congratulations, John! May the Lord continue to bless your labors for Him.

AROUND THE CAMPUS

The events around the campus at this time have to do with the close of the first semester, finals, second semester registration and new students.

The semester close found the usual number of students burning the midnight oil, getting ready for the finals and completing semester requirements that ought to have been taken care of much earlier.

I think almost everyone made it though a few had to apply for an incomplete to give them time to finish their work. There were the usual number of resolutions that in the future, we will plan more carefully.

The second semester registration found us with a few old faces gone and replaced by a number of new ones. Among these are **Kathryn Eskew**, Arlington, Virginia; **Larry Estes**, Anselmo, Nebraska; **Shirley Fisher**, San Rafael, California; **David Ihde**, Lewistown, Montana; **George Keebler**, Elliott, Iowa; **Charles Love**, Waterloo, Nebraska; **Mary Young**, Lincoln, Nebraska, and **Russell Wing**, Polk, Nebraska.

The Pep Club conducted an interesting after game fellowship and devotional Friday night, January 19, following the game with Grace Bible Institute. It is always fine to get better acquainted with the youth who are interested in serving the Lord.

Spiritual Emphasis Week proved to be a mountain top experience for students and faculty alike. Brethren Crain and Selby provided great inspiration through their messages and discussion. We believe we all will be better Christians with this help.

With the second semester now underway we are beginning to see the pace quickened. It will continue to increase until the final curtain is drawn at Commencement. Under these circumstances we simply try to keep up and hope we will survive until the final day.

Student Preachers

These students report from Nebraska towns: **Gene Morehouse**, student minister at Orchard, reports that the congregation is planning for a build-up for attendance this spring. **Jim Blake**, preaching at Douglas, reports the highest attendance this month since last fall. March 10 will be N.C.C. Day. Some of the congregation attended the building-dedication at Sidney, Iowa on January 21. The youth attended the rally at the Capitol City church in Lincoln on January 27.

Jim Price, Clearwater Church of Christ, was on vacation on December 31, during which time **Charles Evans** preached and taught the Bible School class in his place. **Bob Trosper**, Valparaiso church, reports one baptism. **David N. Keller** has been supplying at the East Side Church in Council Bluffs, and **Brian Guy** preaches regularly for the Ewing Church of Christ.

We include here a brief report of some Christian Service work of some gospel teams. The Master's Singers Quartet have sung for congregations at Readstown, Soldiers Grove and Sugar Grove, Wisconsin. Also at Grand Island, Madison, Neligh and Waterloo, Nebraska. They also had a recent program at the Northern Hills P.T.A. in Norfolk. **John Swedburg**, **Sharon Smith**, **Marlis Myers**, **Bill Weber** and **De Tolen** comprise this group.

Emery and Elery Killian with **Audrey McKean**, accompanist, report these student ministry activities: programs at Clearwater, Ord, Home Union Chapel (Norfolk), Valley View Lodge (Norfolk) and special music for the congregation at Onawa, Iowa, while visiting there recently.

Mel Smith, preaching at Home Union Chapel, Norfolk, reports recent attendance of a youth singspiration at Neligh. Also the **Killian Twins** and the **Gospelettes** (**Pat Sapp**, **Betty Thomas**, **Verna McVey**) have recently helped with services. Watch for more reports of student ministering work from Nebraska Christian College.

15c TO LEARN THAT YOU MOVED?

That's what it costs Nebraska Christian College when you move without notifying the school of your change of address. The college NEWS requests a return, if addresses change. When postal authorities do this, it costs 15c per address change. The college can send you the paper for months and months for 15c. You can help us by notifying us immediately upon your address change.

HELP US

The college NEWS is mailed to approximately 15,000 people. Most of these people the college family does not personally know. Some recipients of the NEWS die, some move away, and others have no interest in the college. You can help us to be better stewards by notifying us of such situations. When reference is made, please give your complete address as shown on the NEWS.

ANNUAL MUSIC FESTIVAL
Wednesday Evening
College Chapel
February 7 — 7:30

JOY EVANS AVAILABLE FOR D.V.B.S. OR CAMPS



JOY IN ASSAM

Miss Evans has the week of July 7-13 and all of August free for camps or D.V.B.S. She would like to hear from anyone interested in her services for these weeks.

She says that the Filmstrip on Assam is ready for this year's D.V.B.S. It can be adapted to a one or two week school. Please write Joy Evans, at N.C.C. if you are interested.

OFF-SET PRESS PURCHASED



A used Multilith press was recently purchased and is now in operation doing many printing jobs for the college. We are now able to reduce our printing costs for many items.

Mr./Mrs. Howard Mangos
Box 487
O'Neill, Nebraska 68763

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — March, 1968

Number 7

Students Commit Additional \$10,480



Mr. Sapp presented the Development program to the student body on a Wednesday chapel night and asked those who had not previously made a commitment to do so. They responded wonderfully with commitments totaling \$10,840.00. This now brings the Student Body and Faculty total to \$42,785.00, leaving \$7,215.00 to be committed to reach our goal.



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 23 No. 7

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y
S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



One of the greatest mountain-top experiences you will ever encounter is the North American Christian Convention. Take it from one who has shared in many of them, the N.A.C.C. is a real blessing and inspiration.

This year's President, Dr. Burris Butler has said, "The Convention is a free and open gathering of interested persons. It is not a delegate convention nor a convention of churches, but is an inspirational gathering of brethren in Christ."

The program provides for the preaching of the Gospel of Jesus Christ in all its simplicity and purity. Throughout the Convention are study sessions, workshops, etc. There will be something for everyone, young or old.

If you want to be thrilled by the world outreach of the Gospel you will want to attend the Convention, meet the soldiers of the faith and hear of the thrilling story of their march around the world.

The Convention will be held in Cincinnati, Ohio, July 9-12, 1968. Register now. If you need further information write: North American Christian Convention, Box 39073 Epley Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

CHOIR ROBE FUND

A special gift of \$20 was recently given to add to the Choir Robe Fund. We will need over fifty robes. They cost \$20 each. Perhaps there are others who would want to buy one or more robes for our choir. God bless you for sharing with us in this ministry.

ROTARY SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS



Left to right — Rotary President Ed Hamm, Dave Sleeper, Brian Guy and Larry Jones, Scholarship Committee Chairman.

Dave Sleeper, Casper, Wyoming, and Brian Guy, Port Shepstone, South Africa, were awarded a fifty dollar scholarship by the Norfolk Rotary Club.

Each year the Rotary Club of Norfolk awards these scholarships to be applied to second semester tuition and college expenses. The basic qualifications for the award are that the student be worthy, needy and above average in scholarship. The faculty scholarship committee was happy to recommend these two fine young men for this honor and assistance.

MEMORIAL GIFT

A gift was given to N.C.C. by Mrs. Will Platt, Union, Nebraska, in memory of her mother, **Mrs. Anna Hauptman**. Mrs. Hauptman passed away January 22 after a long lingering illness. N.C.C. has lost a faithful friend and supporter. She has gone to her reward and the influence of her faith will be seen in the fruitage of Nebraska Christian College in which she invested her prayerful support through the years.

May God richly bless the loving memory of this faithful Christian.

YOUR WILL TO LIVE

You can extend the influence of the things of your life by directing how they shall be used after you are gone — through a **Christian Will**. Remember the cause of Christian Education.



COMING EVENTS

Senior Days	Thursday and Friday, March 14-15
Spring Vacation	Thursday - Monday, April 11-15
Alumni Reunion	Wednesday - Friday, April 17-19
Choir Tour	April 19-28
V.B.S. Clinic	Thursday, May 2
All School Banquet	Friday, May 10
Baccalaureate Exercises	Sunday, May 12
Chalk Art Recital	Wednesday, May 15
Commencement	Friday, May 17



Students Planning Summer Mission Internship



JOYCE LAMBERSON



JIM BLAKE



SHARON BLAKE

Miss Joyce Lamberson, a Sophomore student, has been accepted as a summer mission intern to work with the David Savage family in British Columbia, Canada. She was born in Palmer, Nebraska and grew up in the Omaha-Council Bluffs area. Just this past year her parents moved near Griswold, Iowa, and they are now members there.

Brother Savage, in writing Joyce about the work said, "We will certainly be counting on your help this coming summer and will do all we can to help you prepare for a fruitful summer in British Columbia." He went on to outline some of the work she would be doing. It included: D.V.B.S., Camp, Mission Boat, Evangelistic and survey work and assisting in the work of the local church at Nanaimo.

Her needs will be \$150 for travel and personal items. She plans to leave the week of June 9.

Joyce is a dedicated and capable worker. Will you help her to the field to assist in the work this summer? Please send your offerings directly to her or to the College and marked "Joyce Lamberson Mission Intern."

The Blakes will be working with Brother Paul Magnuson and the Christian Indian School at Sedona, Arizona. Their work will include many responsibilities. In Brother Magnuson's words, "They will be asked to help in the preaching of the Gospel to many needy Indian people and to help in personal evangelism among these dear Indian folk. They will be asked to help in the work of the Christian Indian School which means teaching, caring for Indian children, help with the dorm and kitchen work, repairing buildings and doing many other things which must be done and require many hours of work and love."

The College is happy to recommend these dedicated young people as capable workers who will be able to do much for the progress of the work there.

Their financial needs for the summer will be \$450.00. This will cover their travel, expense while on the field, and first semester tuition this fall. If you are interested in sharing in their support, please write to them at the College. They will be available for speaking dates on Sunday nights until the end of the school year. They will leave for the work on May 27.

IT'S TIME . . .

- to plan your Vacation Bible School.
- to check on V.B.S. workers to help you with your school.
- to plan to be at the V.B.S. Clinic May 2 at the college.

Write for information to:

Mrs. Melva Swedburg
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Already in the Field

Jim Epperson (67) was united in marriage to Pam Beedle, student of Nebraska Christian College at Onawa, Iowa, Sunday, February 18.

Those alumni present at N.C.C.'s 1968 Valentine Formal were Jerry Beckenhauer (66) and Ruth Emrich (67).

Jerry McHugh is now stationed at Amarillo, Texas Air Base. His address is Amarillo A.F.B., Amarillo, Texas 79111.

The following have been recent campus visitors: Richard (66) and Wilma (65) Marshall, Garth Couey (67), Deanna Miller (67), Dick Bruner (66), John Epperson (67), and Ivan Funkhouser (67). Harold and Ruth Ann McCracken (59) led the music

for a recent meeting in Wymore, Nebraska.

Merlin Wright (51) will be holding a meeting for the Longmont, Colorado Church April 15-21.

Mike Hines (65) has a regular radio broadcast from Superior, Nebraska. Dennis Davenport assists him.

Don Beckenhauer (61) is soon to enter school for 727 co-pilot position with United Air Lines.

Richard Brown (60), now ministering to the Eastside Congregation, Council Bluffs, Iowa, was evening speaker at a "Sing-in" conducted by the youth of First Christian Church in Norfolk.

CHRISTIAN CHORALEERS TOUR ITINERARY**April 19 - 28**

- April 19, 1968 (Friday evening).....First Church of Christ, Cherokee, Ia.*
 April 20, 1968 (Saturday evening).....Church of Christ, Clarion, Ia.
 April 21, 1968 (Sunday morning).....Church of Christ, Marshalltown, Ia.*
 April 21, 1968 (Sunday afternoon).....Bettendorf Christian Church,
 Bettendorf, Ia.*
 April 21, 1968 (Sunday evening).....Central Christian Church,
 Rockford, Ill.
 April 22, 1968 (Monday evening).....Christian Church, Lucerne, Ind.
 April 23, 1968 (Tuesday evening).....Church of Christ, Janesville, Wis.
 April 24, 1968 (Wednesday evening).....Park Street Christian Church,
 Richland Center, Wis.
 April 25, 1968 (Thursday evening).....West Side Church of Christ,
 Des Moines, Ia.
 April 26, 1968 (Friday evening).....Central Church of Christ, Griswold, Ia.
 April 27, 1968 (Saturday evening).....Church of Christ, Auburn, Nebr.
 April 28, 1968 (Sunday morning).....Florence Christian Church,
 Omaha, Nebr.
 April 28, 1968 (Sunday afternoon).....Southside Christian Church,
 Council Bluffs, Ia.
 April 28, 1968 (Sunday evening).....First Christian Church, Norfolk, Nebr.

*—Tentative, unconfirmed

SOPHOMORE CLASS OFFICERS

Left to right, back row -- Richard Burroughs, Party Chairman; Mike Searcey, Vice President. Front row -- Annette George, Secretary-Treasurer; Carol Smith, President.

WHERE THERE'S A WILL . . .

There's a way to extend one's influence far beyond our present life span . . . to provide for loved ones and the causes that are dear to us now.

When there is no Will, the state will settle one's estate . . . and often it will not be as a person would have desired.

If you have loved the cause of Christian Education at Nebraska Christian College, your Will can provide for a strengthening of its work down through the years.

Where There's a Will . . . there's a way to bless the causes and ideals that are precious to you. Please write the College for further information.

N.C.C. PARSONS SEASON RESULTS

N.C.C. 82 vs. Freeman 96

Cookson Hills Tournament

N.C.C. 73 vs. College of Scriptures 50

N.C.C. 70 vs. Ozark Bible College 83

N.C.C. 62 vs. Platte Valley Bible College 59

Regular Schedule

N.C.C. 82 vs. Manhattan Bible College 75

N.C.C. 79 vs. Sioux Empire College 106

N.C.C. 56 vs. Grace Bible Institute 91

N.C.C. 68 vs. Freeman Jr. College 103

N.C.C. 60 vs. Grace Bible Institute 136

N.C.C. 65 vs. Minnesota Bible College —79

Freeman Tournament

N.C.C. 61 vs. Freeman 89

N.C.C. 60 vs. Sioux Empire College 100

N.C.C. 52 vs. Sioux Empire College 110

N.C.C. 50 vs. Manhattan Bible College 70

SENIOR DAYS HIGHLIGHTS**March 14 - 15**

Don Lonie speaks twice — Thursday night 7:30 and Friday night Banquet 5:00. (It will cost \$1.00 each night for those attending the night sessions to hear Lonie).

Watchmen Quartet leads singing.

Preaching and Talent Contest — Participants will not be accepted later than March 7.

Tuition Awards — of \$330, \$250 and \$200 will be given to those placing.

Reservations — While the deadline is past there may still be room for some if you will make immediate reservation. Send in your fee right away — \$2.50.

Bed Rolls — are a must to enable us to adequately care for everyone.

Travel Trophy — will be given to delegation with high school students from greatest distance.

Participation Trophy — will be presented to church that brings the largest delegation of high schoolers. (This will be a circulating trophy from year to year to be kept only by the team that wins it three times).

ANNA BENNETT MEMORIAL

A memorial gift, in memory of **Mrs. Anna Bennett** of Ewing, Nebraska, was received a few months ago. The money was used to purchase a portable picture file for the college library. This will be particularly helpful to the Christian Education department.

Our thanks to Ina Bennett, her daughter, for this thoughtful investment in the lives of dedicated young people. May the work at N.C.C. so represent Christ that it shall ever be a living memorial of loved ones in Christ.

FUTURE STUDENT

James LeRoy Zimmerman born to Frank and Margie Zimmerman (56) on February 7, 1968 weighing 8 lb. 8 oz.

A substantial gift would erect a college building named in memory of a loved one.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — April, 1968

Number 8

Rejoice! For He is Risen.

From the empty tomb there comes joy, hope, peace and power. The "power of an endless life" took hold of those early disciples and enabled them to turn the world "upside down."

That power is still at work in the world today, wherever men are brought face to face with the resurrected Christ.

Your support of this work is an involvement in the task of preparing consecrated youth for a more effective ministry of evangelism.



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April Vol. 23 No. 8

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

PERSPECTIVELY



Today's world faces many problems. The new morality, lawlessness, riots and all combine to challenge the old standards and values that have brought us to the present. Much of the Restoration Movement has lost its moorings and is Restructuring into a more denominational and authoritative organization. The ecumenical spirit is committed to unity by compromise rather than commitment to a basic faith.

Some would face the present and future with pessimism but it seems to me that these are days of unparalleled opportunity. A strongly Biblical ministry has the answer to the world which has lost its way. It can and must point to Jesus who is "the way, the truth and the life."

The Church and the College must unite to recruit and educate and challenge her, most dedicated youth for service. For the "harvest is plenteous but the laborers are few. Pray ye therefore the Lord of harvest that He will send forth laborers into His harvest."

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President

YOUR WILL TO LIVE

You can extend the influence of the things of your life by directing how they shall be used after you are gone — through a **Christian Will**. Remember the cause of Christian Education.

Student Preachers

By Professor William C. Miller

The church in Denison, Iowa, has moved ahead with plans for a full-time minister as soon as possible. This is in connection with the CEM. **Dennis Smith** is the student minister at Denison.

Carl R. Cocklin preaches at Madison, Nebraska. Ernel Henry will be speaking there April 28.

Ron Boss, Waterloo, announces pre-Easter services on Thursday through Saturday evenings. The sanctuary has been remodeled with wood paneling. March 31 was Youth Sunday at Waterloo with dinner following the services. Doris Hussey was the winner of the youth group trophy presentation on Youth Sunday. **Dan King**, **Karen Myers**, **Steve Scheffler** and **Laura Smothers** of N.C.C. brought special music and chalk picture on the last Sunday in February.

Norvin Condy regularly preaches at the West Side Christian Church in Fremont.

Larry Philippi, at the Angus Church of Christ, says that the congregation is hosting an Easter Sunrise Service in cooperation with the EUB church at Angus. Also the Training for Service series is now in the New Testament study.

Dennis Sassman recently preached at Magnet and Norfolk (Home Union Chapel).

Larry Tidyman preached at Madison on March 24, and at Douglas, Nebraska, on March 31. **Gene Morehouse** is preaching at Orchard, Nebraska. **Bob Trosper** announces that the youth from the Valparaiso Church attended Senior Days at N.C.C. (So did several hundred others!)

CHRISTIAN CHORALEERS SING

Sunday afternoon and evening at Broken Bow and Lexington, April 7, the Christian Choraleers presented special concerts to a very appreciative audience.

The Broken Bow concert Sunday afternoon was presented in the city auditorium with visitors from neighboring communities including: Burwell, Sargent, Lillian, Anselmo and Ansley.

They drove to Lexington for the evening program and sang to a fine audience from

ALUMNI REUNION April 17, 18, 19



The Alumni has named Mr. Joe Eggebrecht of Noble, Illinois, as Mr. N.C.C. 1968. He will be special speaker for the occasion beginning Wednesday night and closing Friday noon.

Brother Joe has long been a booster for N.C.C. In his ministries at Sutherland, Iowa, and Burlington, Kansas, approximately nine students have enrolled at N.C.C. Joe received his education at Eureka College and Cincinnati Bible Seminary. He is now taking graduate work at Lincoln, Illinois.

Joe Eggebrecht is a great Christian and preacher of the Word. All alumni and friends are invited to participate in these special events.

Cozad, Kearney, Edison, Beaver City, North Platte and McCook.

The program was composed of numbers by the Choraleers, Girls' Chorus and other groups out of the choir.

COMING EVENTS

Spring Vacation	Thursday - Monday, April 11 - 15
Alumni Reunion	Wednesday - Friday, April 17 - 19
Choir Tour	April 19 - 28
V.B.S. Clinic	Thursday, May 2
All School Banquet	Friday, May 10
Baccalaureate Exercises	Sunday, May 12
Chalk Art Recital	Wednesday, May 15
Commencement	Friday, May 17



Around the Campus

By Dean Swedburg

When one surveys all the events of a college year, it's well-nigh discouraging to think of all the activity and deadline making to be faced. But if you stand still in one place all those events will buzz on by you, one at a time, and they are not nearly as awesome when faced this way — in fact, most are downright pleasant!

We just passed through the annual Basketball Tournament — this year Rockmont College, Platte Valley Bible College, Freeman Junior College and N.C.C. met for the "tangle." In the opening game N.C.C. fell behind Rockmont in what was a heartbreaker for the local fans — we lost 77 to 44. In the second game Platte Valley and Freeman teetered back and forth in a real howling thriller till finally in the last few seconds Freeman put the game away 70-66.

The evening consolation game saw N.C.C. squaring off against P.V.B.C. in what turned out to be a more satisfying game, score-wise, than the afternoon game was 67-57. In the final game Rockmont bowed to Freeman 72-60 and so the tournament ended:

- Freeman—first place
- Rockmont—second place
- N.C.C.—third place

Each team placing was given a trophy to properly grace the trophy case back home. In addition the following awards were handed out: Freeman placed two men on the All-Tournament team, **Steve Graber** and **Gaylon Regier**. Other members of the team included **Bill Janda** of Rockmont, **Jerry Russel** of Platte Valley and **Rolland Fletcher** of N.C.C. Most valuable player award went to **Jim Graber** of Freeman.

On February 14th the Student Body Valentine Party was held at the First Christian Church parlors. The program began with the crowning of the 1968 King and Queen — **Wesley Thompson** and **Cheri Myers** by last year's royalty, **Jon Milam** and **Audrey McKean**. Attendants to the new royalty were **Carla Tegarden** and **Carol Smith**, princesses, and **Jerry Dietz** and **Jim Price**. The evening program included songs and skits by various college people (including of all the undreamed-of-casts in the world, the Decorum Committee). Masterfully emceed by the Killian twins. Following devotions by **Alan Weber**, refreshments were served.

The College Music Faculty Recital was presented with dignity and great talent to a greatly appreciative audience on the evening of February 7th. Playing to an overflowing chapel crowd, the artists — **Instructor Arne Sorensen**, **Professor Lowell Burkum** and **Professor William Miller** presented numbers in piano and organ and vocal solos. Guest artists included **Mrs. William Miller**, vocal soloist; **Mr. John Grossman**, cellist, and **Mrs. Robert Wallace**, violinist. This recital has come to be an annual presentation, much appreciated by music lovers at the College, and in the community at large.

CHRISTIAN CHORALEERS ON TOUR

April 19 - 28



- April 19, 1968 (Friday evening).....First Church of Christ
Cherokee, Iowa
- April 20, 1968 (Saturday evening).....Church of Christ
Clarion, Iowa
- April 21, 1968 (Sunday morning).....Madison Church of Christ
Brooklyn, Iowa
- April 21, 1968 (Sunday afternoon).....Bettendorf Christian Church
Bettendorf, Iowa
- April 21, 1968 (Sunday evening).....Cline Gardens Christian Church
Hammond, Indiana
- April 22, 1968 (Monday evening).....Christian Church
Lucerne, Indiana
- April 23, 1968 (Tuesday evening).....Church of Christ
Janesville, Wisconsin
- April 24, 1968 (Wednesday evening).....Park Street Christian Church
Richland Center, Wisconsin
- April 25, 1968 (Thursday evening).....West Side Church of Christ
Des Moines, Iowa
- April 26, 1968 (Friday evening).....Central Church of Christ
Griswold, Iowa
- April 27, 1968 (Saturday evening).....Church of Christ
Sidney, Iowa
- April 28, 1968 (Sunday morning).....Florence Christian Church
Omaha, Nebraska
- April 28, 1968 (Sunday afternoon).....Southside Christian Church
Council Bluffs, Iowa
- April 28, 1968 (Sunday evening).....First Christian Church
Norfolk, Nebraska

1968 NORTH AMERICAN
CHRISTIAN CONVENTION
July 9-12, 1968, Cincinnati, Ohio

Please note the schedule for the date the choir will be in your area. You will be blest by the program.

Already in the Field

Sam and Bonnie Fox (66) led in an evangelistic meeting with **Larry and Linda Fiscus (65)** at the Douglas Street Church of Christ in Lincoln, Nebraska, where Larry ministers, the week of March 17.

Deanna Miller (67), Peggy King (61), Eleanor McHugh (64), Donna McGhghy (67), and Ruth Emrich (67) spoke to the Adelpheans on March 25.

Jim Caton (61) held a meeting with **Dave Ratzlaff (61)** at Neligh, Nebraska, beginning the week of March 24.

Roger Trotti visited N.C.C. with a delegation from Cherokee, Iowa on "Cherokee Day at N.C.C.," March 20, as **Sherrill Reed Glandt** did also.

A poll revealed that 98 alumni attended the 1968 Senior Days program.

Harold McCracken (61) closed his associate ministry with the East Tulsa Christian Church to accept a call to minister to the Church of Christ in Boulder, Colorado. He began at Boulder the last of March.

SENIOR DAY SCHOLARSHIP AND AWARDS WINNERS

There was splendid participation on the part of the high school youth. Thirty-four participated in the preaching and talent contests.

Shannon Reed of Cherokee, Iowa, placed first in the talent contest with a trombone solo. **Janice Tarleton of Sargent, Nebraska**, won second place with a vocal solo. **Roger Christman of Chadron, Nebraska**, placed third with a dramatic presentation. The winner in the preaching contest was **Allen Bridges of Greenwood, Nebraska**.

Each of the winners received tuition scholarship awards ranging from \$330 to \$200.

Missouri Valley, Iowa, Church of Christ won the plaque for the largest group with 18 while **Canon City, Colorado** took home the plaque for travelling the longest distance.

DEAN'S HONOR ROLL FIRST SEMESTER

Bill Hallsted — 4.00
Beverly Benson — 3.95
Mary Claude — 3.92
Eugene Storchmann — 3.83
Nancy Christman — 3.76
Linda Clark — 3.71
Helen Huff — 3.69
Sandra Mayo — 3.69
Dave Sleeper — 3.69
Phil Davidson — 3.68
Joyce Lamberson — 3.65
Jean Weber — 3.63
Norvin Condy — 3.61
Stephen Scheffler — 3.56
June Heath — 3.50

Congratulations to these fine young people.

CHOIR ROBE FUND GROWS

Gifts continue to be received on behalf of the Choir Robe Fund. We are grateful for those who share with us so graciously of their stewardship of the Lord's blessings. Over fifty robes will be needed so we have a long ways to go to outfit the whole choir. Twenty dollars will buy one robe. God bless you for your help.

Overflow Response to Senior Days 1968



Part of banquet crowd listening to Don Lonie.

The largest crowd ever to attend a program sponsored by Nebraska Christian College gathered for the opening of Senior Days 1968 — Thursday night — to hear Don Lonie — 1,009.

The National Guard Armory and three local churches enabled us to provide floor space to bed-down the students and sponsors. Everyone took the overcrowding in good spirits.

Friday was filled with classes, preaching and music contests, special college orientation program, banquet, Lonie's messages, drama "The Terrible Meek" and the closing commitment service. Twenty young people responded to the call to service. A wonderful climax to two busy inspiring days.

W. T. THOMPSON GOES HOME

Nebraska Christian College has lost a faithful friend in the passing of Brother W. T. Thompson of Cozad, Nebraska. His regular and prayerful support of the College has been a blessing to the cause. He was the father of Paul Thompson, one of our trustees.

The sympathy of our college family goes out to the family in these days of re-adjustment.

Word was received that Brother Thompson remembered the college in his will. And, thus, he made provision to support, in his death, the cause he loved and promoted in life. May the dedicated work of N.C.C. speak eloquently of the faith of this loved one in Christ.

DON LONIE TAPES AVAILABLE

With the permission of Don Lonie, the Development Office of Nebraska Christian College has made all three of his talks available on magnetic tape. Two of the tapes cover his talks with teenagers, one given on Thursday evening and one at the Friday banquet. The third tape records his heart-to-heart chat with parents and sponsors on how to understand the teen-ager.

Each talk is recorded on a single spool of quality tape, running time over one hour, recorded at 3 3/4 speed and costing \$2.50 postage-paid for each tape. Inquire in regard to tapes made at other speeds. Direct all correspondence to the Development Office, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Vacation Bible School Inspiration

Need a head start planning V.B.S.?

Need a boost in enthusiasm?

Need a new method to teach effectively?

Need a new creativity activity?

Need renewed dedication?

Know what you **really** need?

To attend the Vacation Bible School Clinic . . .
May 2nd!

We don't promise to give you **all** the answers, but we can promise you a time of learning, inspiration, fellowship and a very interesting day. Come at 9:30 — stay till 3:45.

The **NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS**

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

Vol. XXIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — May, 1968

Number 9



RICHARD BROWN
Council Bluffs, Iowa

GRADUATION SERVICES

BACCALAUREATE . . . MAY 12

Sunday night at 8 o'clock, May 12, Richard Brown, the new minister at East Side in Council Bluffs, will speak to the graduating class and friends. Brother Brown is a graduate of N.C.C. in the class of 1960. He has ministered in Iowa, Nebraska and Indiana prior to his coming to Council Bluffs. He received his Bachelor of Divinity Degree at Lincoln Christian Seminary, Lincoln, Illinois in January of this year. He is an excellent speaker and will bring a fine challenge to all.

COMMENCEMENT . . . MAY 17

Friday night, May 17 at 8 o'clock, Brother Enos Dowling, Dean of Lincoln Christian Seminary will bring the graduation week to a close. His wide experience as a writer, preacher and Christian educator amply qualifies him to speak to this year's graduating class. All our friends are invited to share in these two special services honoring the graduates. Both programs will be held at the First Christian Church.



ENOS DOWLING
Lincoln, Illinois

NEW CAMPUS SPECIAL — WATCH IT MOVE!



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 23 No. 9

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
I
N
G



The supreme challenge of the Church in this changing world is identical to that which confronted the Church of the first century — to preach the Gospel of the changeless Christ to every creature. There is no substitute for preaching.

Being good is not vocal enough to declare the Gospel message of God's redeeming love manifest in the crucified, resurrected, glorified Lord!

Jesus came preaching. He sent the twelve on their first mission saying, "As ye go, preach." From Mt. Olivet He commanded, "Go Preach." Wherever men have come to a saving knowledge of Jesus Christ someone has preached.

The Apostle Paul states it clearly and emphatically in Romans "Whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved. How then shall they call upon him in whom they have not believed? and how shall they believe in him of whom they have not heard? and how shall they hear without a preacher?" "It pleased God by the foolishness of preaching to save them that believe."

Nebraska Christian College is committed to preparing dedicated preachers for this great task. **Will you help us in this vital ministry?** "God had only one Son and He made Him a preacher."

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President

ROBING THE CHOIR

Twenty dollars will buy a robe for a choir member. We need fifty robes to completely outfit the group. Please prayerfully consider our needs. Your help will be sincerely appreciated.

Around the Campus

By Dean Swedburg

With the beginning of the spring semester the pace around the campus begins to quicken. We seem to be running at a fast pace presently.

The student body staged a penny carnival Thursday night, February 29. Ye Olde Campus halls and classrooms were suddenly and magically transformed into jails, side shows, mel-o-dramas, etc. Probably the most effective humbler of all participants was the I Q Test. It is amazing how complicated some simple problems could get. Rumor has it that the faculty rated quite low. Could it be that the questions were loaded?

Wednesday, March 6 was Clearmont, Missouri Day. **Alvin and Mary Inez Reed** visited the campus. Brother Alvin spoke for chapel that evening. March 20th was Cherokee, Iowa Day with Brother **Phil Gardner**, his family and another carload of folk visiting. Phil preached for us that night. Friends from the Southside Christian Church of Council Bluffs were our special guests the 27th. **Warren Hughes** was the chapel speaker. The college has enjoyed these visits of our churches and their preachers.

One of the outstanding events of March was the Senior Days program with **Don Lonie**. Senior Days 1968 was a grand success in every way. God used it to bless all of us for His Kingdom service.

A few weddings have brightened our schedule, too. **Darrell Snyder and Gayle Wood** were married at Sioux City, Iowa, Saturday, March 2. **Dick Bruner** performed the ceremony. Sunday afternoon, March 3, President Milliken officiated at the wedding services for **Remi Duhon and Olive Milner** at Rock Port, Missouri.

Dave Sleeper and Kay Tolliver were married at Clay Center, Nebraska, Saturday, April 13. Her uncle, Charles Selby, performed the ceremony.

On March 28th the College faculty and staff entertained the Duhons at a reception. Special music, readings and dramatics combined to make a very delightful evening.

Thursday night, April 4, Mrs. Reuben Klein entertained the College family in an open house. Nearly eighty people were received. It was a very delightful evening.

The Boosters Club of Norfolk held their All-Sports banquet at the city auditorium, Tuesday night, April 23. President and Mrs. Milliken, Coach Ivan and Mrs. Maggert, the basketball team and cheerleaders were guests along with similar groups from the other schools in the city. This is an annual affair and is greatly appreciated by the College athletes.

With the College Choir on tour April 19-28, the halls of N.C.C. are a little quieter. Could it be that they are our noisy ones?

A little more than two weeks will see the close of the school year. These weeks will see a lot of midnight oil burned by everyone to meet all deadlines.

NOW AVAILABLE

A brand new study packet and filmstrip on the Assam India Mission. Suitable for Vacation Bible School and for study groups. It includes a booklet containing devotions, stories, a song in Khasi, and history of the Mission. Also included are decoration ideas and information concerning visual aids. Go with J. Lois Rees into the jungle for a month with the Walking Bible School.

For more information write to:

Joy Lois Evans
c/o Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Ave.
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

This material is also adaptable to Phillip Ho.

Student Preachers

By Professor William C. Miller

Brian Guy, student minister at Ewing, reported two additions recently.

Charles Evans supplied Clearwater, two Sundays in April with **Jim and Sherry Price** on Choir Tour.

Charles Evans and Beverly Benson led the music and youth work for a pre-Easter meeting with the church at Sidney, Iowa.

David Keller preached a week-end pre-Easter meeting at Skidmore, Missouri. The **Gospelettes Trio** furnished the music.

Dennis Olson assisted his home church at Benson in Omaha during their pre-Easter revival.

Charles Bowen is preaching at Magnet and is considering working regularly with them. If this works out, he will be replacing **Bill Hallsted** who has ministered there since March 1965.

Jim and Sharon Blake will be leaving the Douglas church to do a summer-missionary internship with the Christian Indian School at Sedona, Arizona. **Larry Tidyman** has been called to minister to Douglas in his place.

Kim and Janice Lamb began a week-end youth ministry at Lexington, Nebraska, Friday, April 26. They will be full-time this summer.

MEMORIAL GIFT

A generous gift was given to the College in memory of **Brother Ernest Fuller** who passed away in Ashland, Oregon in February. Brother and Sister Fuller were faithful workers for the Lord wherever they were.

May God richly bless the memory of this loved one. May Nebraska Christian College's witness be that which shall fittingly memorialize the faith of those who have died in the Lord.



SOME APPLICATIONS FOR FALL SEMESTER



Harold Lee Bowen
Ravenwood, Mo.
Ministry



Donna Emrich
Indianola, Nebr.
Missions



Lee Larson
St. Edward, Nebr.
Ministry



Craig McCarty
Rockwell City, Iowa
Uncertain



Martha Nielsen
Colorado Springs, Colo.
Christian Education



Richard Mace
O'Neill, Nebr.
Uncertain



Kristine Brown
Council Bluffs, Ia.
Christian Education



Sue Wiederrick
Malta, Montana
Minister's Assistant

The pictures above represent a small sampling of applicants for the fall of 1968. They range from students who do not know what their plans are for life's vocation to those who have already settled in their mind their goal in the ministry. They all are concerned that they shall receive the education and

training that shall make them more effective workers for Christ, whatever their vocation.

Nebraska Christian College stands ready to offer to any person the opportunity to better prepare himself for service in Christ's kingdom. Our chief business is to "educate a total ministry for the whole church."

Joyce Lamberson was chosen as one of three Norfolk Junior College students to represent the J.C. at a model U.N. session at Nebraska Wesleyan in Lincoln, March 28-30.

She represented Cambodia in a discus-

sion of various world problems including Vietnam, Palestine and World Peace.

Joyce is preparing for missionary service and this experience will make a fine contribution to that preparation.

COMING EVENTS

V.B.S. Clinic	Thursday, May 2
All School Banquet	Friday, May 10
Baccalaureate Exercises	Sunday, May 12
Chalk Art Recital	Wednesday, May 15
Commencement	Friday, May 17
Trustees' Meeting	Friday and Saturday, May 17, 18



Already in the Field

Jack Raymond (57) led in an evangelistic meeting with **Elmer Hodge** (55) at Mason City, Iowa, April 7-13.

Dennis Davenport preached the first week of a two-week meeting held in the church he pastors at Chester, Nebraska, April 5-18.

The **Watchmen Quartet** will begin a meeting with the Wakefield, Nebraska church and **Merlin Wright** (51) May 5. This congregation will also be dedicating a new house of worship on that day.

Dick Sapp, jet pilot in the U. S. Navy, was home for several weeks from his station in Puerto Rico. **Lt. Arlen** and **Gretchen Biehle**, stationed at Ramey A.F.B. spent a day with Dick before he returned.

Richard Larson was on leave and visited the campus on his way to Vietnam.

Don and **Lydia Beckenhauer** (61) and **Ann Tolliver** from California visited N.C.C. recently. They were here for the Dave Sleeper, Kay Tolliver wedding.

Mike Hines (65) reported a meeting held at Superior by Brother Gerald Zuck April 22-28.

ALUMNI REUNION



New Alumni Officers (left to right) — **Jerry Beckenhauer**, Vice President; **Robert Boseck**, Secretary; **Dick Brown**, President; **Curtis Reynolds**, Treasurer; **Mike Hines**, Editor

1968 GRADUATES

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CERTIFICATE

Janet Elaine Austin
Nancy Kay Christman
Virginia Diane Enders
Sandra Jean Mayo
James F. Price
Linda Ann Skidmore
Carol Diane Smith
Kay Ellen Tolliver

BACHELOR OF SACRED LITERATURE DEGREE

Rolland LeRoy Fletcher

BACHELOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION DEGREE

Deanna Rae Koons Hackel
James Russell Hackel
Cheryl Lynn Myers
Carla Jo Tegarden

BACHELOR OF ARTS MINISTERIAL DEGREE

Alan George Weber

HONOR ROLL NOTE:

We are sorry that in presenting the list of students on the Dean's list in the last issue of the News we omitted the name of

Pam Christensen ----3.96
Sorry about that, Pam.



Mr. and Mrs. Joe Eggebrecht of Noble, Illinois, receive the plaque as "Mr. N.C.C.—1968" from Professor Burkum.

Most of the Alumni who participated in this year's program are pictured here.



The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — June, 1968

Number 10

I THINK THE BIBLE COLLEGES HAVE AN ANSWER —

President John F. Kennedy Assassinated!

Martin Luther King Shot!

Pres. Johnson Appoints
Commission to Study
Causes of Violence!

Riots in Newark!

Columbia University
Students Barricaded in
Administration Building

Senator Robert F.
Kennedy Murdered!



... so read the shocking headlines of our newspapers during the last few years.

Most Americans are deeply concerned with the breakdown of law and order in our country today. Millions, during these last days, have been asking — over and over again — Why?

Many reasons have been suggested, including: moral breakdown, lack of law enforcement, failure to respect authority, apathy, deterioration of family life and spiritual decline. Undoubtedly these are all a part of the problem. At least we are beginning to realize that we do have a problem.

We who are committed to Christ believe that we have the answer that politics, psychology or sociology cannot provide. We believe that Christ alone — transforming the individual heart — can turn America from

her mad rush toward anarchy! For surely America's problem is spiritual.

Nebraska Christian College, in cooperation with Christians and Churches everywhere, is dedicated to the task of preparing a faithful and consecrated ministry to preach the Christ who is the answer. Every person concerned with changing the course of events will want to back this program with their prayers and financial support. Our nation desperately needs each believer doing all within his power to bring the Christian Witness to bear upon the problems of our day.

Therefore, let us unite our hearts and witness to save America for God and His Church.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 23 No. 10

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



Nebraska Christian College has closed twenty three years of labor in "educating a Consecrated and Qualified Ministry." Hundreds of young people are laboring in all walks of life the world over, bearing a more effective witness to their faith in Christ because of the College.

With no endowment but the faith of Christians in this area we have been brought to the present moment. There have been times of real financial pressure, but the Lord has provided through you, our friends.

The summer slump is upon us. Receipts normally drop off drastically. What happens to us during this time places a burden of deficit upon us that makes it almost impossible to overcome the rest of the year.

Increased regular giving along with many special gifts during the summer will certainly be a blessing to us. With prospects for a new record enrollment let us provide the financial resources to keep the momentum. So very much depends upon the Christian forces today to stem the tide of violence and to march ahead to win the day for Christ.

Please use the enclosed envelope for your special gift.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

We're Going To Nebraska Christian College



David Lamberson
Griswold, Iowa
Uncertain



Jim Payne
Portland, Oregon
Ministry



Richard Beckenhauer
Wayne, Nebraska
Christian Witness



LuWana Dellenbach
Abbyville, Kansas
Ministers Assistant



Richard Mustion
McCook, Nebraska
Christian Education



Robert Larson
Longmont, Colorado
Christian Education



Steve Cunningham
Frazee, Minnesota
Bible



Jewell Fairbrother
Assam, India
Christian Education

"CHRISTIAN EDUCATION THE HOPE OF THE WORLD"



Carla Tegarden receives Honor
cup from Mrs. Swedburg

THREE GRADUATES HONORED

Miss Carla Tegarden was selected by the faculty as Honor Student for 1968. Her scholarship, school spirit, Christian Character and Cooperation were such that she was chosen to represent this honor to our friends.

James Hackel is chosen as the student who made the most progress during his college years.

James Price was honored for his untiring labors beyond the college duty. He received the Christian Worker Award.

ANNUAL ROPEHOLDER'S REPORT READY

Those who have made a contribution to Nebraska Christian College during the last three years will automatically receive the annual Ropeholder's Report. This report presents a breakdown of the general fund expenses and income for the past fiscal year — April 30, 1967 — May 1, 1968. It also contains other interesting information relative to the operation of NCC.

If you are interested, you may receive a copy of this booklet. Write the Development Office, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701. A free copy will be sent to you immediately.



THE 1968 GRADUATING CLASS



Janet Elaine
Austin



Nancy Kay
Christman



Virginia Diane
Enders



Sandra Jean
Mayo



James F.
Price



Linda Ann
Skidmore



Carol Diane
Smith



Roland LeRoy
Fletcher



Kay Ellen
Tolliver Sleeper



Deanna Rae
Koons Hackel



James Russell
Hackel



Cheryl Lynn
Myers



Carla Jo
Tegarden



Alan George
Weber

Around the Campus

By Dean Swedburg

Closing out a school year is not as simple as it may seem at first glance. One thinks of the students cramming for finals, and faculty blurry-eyed from reading term papers and grading tests. But there are the social events! Special classes, organizations, college-related projects all must have one final, BIG event to close out the year. Banquets, recitals, picnics vie with weddings for available time on the calendar. Some days see these stacked two and three deep in order to get everything in!

On May 10th the Student Body Spring Banquet was held with the general theme "Jesus Set the Music Ringing" setting the tone of the gathering. The menu, centered around Swiss steak was the first object of attention. The program which followed was very capably MC'd by one of our "new" students, Mr. George Keebler. A boys' quartet rendered (yes, that is correct) a couple of musical numbers, the Junior class presented the Prophecy for the graduates, Henry gave us some of his harmonica music. The Melody-Aires, a girls' trio brought special numbers and Mr. Dick Bruner, minister of Morningside Church in Sioux City, brought the evening address. The banquet room was beautifully decorated and, of course, everyone came dressed for the occasion. This banquet is always a highlight of the year, and many of us can remember "back when" it was the only big social event of the year.

This year's VBS Clinic was held on May 2nd. Beautiful weather helped to make it possible for a large number of people to attend. This clinic is a time for those who plan to be involved in Vacation Bible Schools to come to the College to see presentations of lessons and hand-work on all age levels, to discuss problems of teaching and administration, to discuss goals, etc.

The noon banquet was an SRO affair.

College music groups provided special music.

The class presentations and puppet show are all worked out by the Christian Education Department and largely handled by the students of the department.

On May 12th approximately twenty of the scholastically top-ranking students of the graduating class and the Junior and Senior classes were entertained at a ham dinner by the local Elks Club. The dinner was held to give recognition to the top rated students of all the high schools and colleges of Norfolk. This is an annual event for the city — one which is designed not only to recognize scholastic excellence but to encourage all serious students of the Norfolk Schools.

The Timothies closed their year with a banquet for members and their wives or dates, held at one of the local restaurants. A very "filling" chicken dinner was enjoyed by all, and after, the group heard Mr. Jim Cunningham of the Florence Church in Omaha speak on the subject of the pastor's relationship to his church.

One can see this column growing too long to hope to ever make its way into print — too long to discuss the Pep Club awards picnic when our athletes were honored for their prowess — too long to discuss the Faculty-Staff picnic sponsored by the Wm. Millers (all picnics this spring were rained-out and postponed at least once, I think.) But we do not want to close without mentioning the weddings — even if only briefly.

So:

On May 11, Mary Anne Peterson and Dennis Smith were married at Griswold, Ia.

May 25th, Jean Petersen and Gary Scott were married at First Christian Church, Norfolk, and Cheri Myers and Jerry Beckenhauer were married at Indianola, Nebr.

May 26th, Deanna Miller and Brian Guy were married at Ravenwood, Missouri.

June 1, Connie Rupp and Dennis Sassman married at Griswold, Iowa.

June 2nd, Marlene Edmonds and Mike Williams at Onawa, Iowa.

Already in the Field

John (66) and Janice (66) Epperson have resigned as Youth Ministers at Longmont, Colorado, effective the last of August. He will be pursuing further education toward a degree in Guidance Counseling at Hays State University, Hays, Kansas.

LaMont (66) and Diana (67) Clark are ministering to the Five Points Christian Church at Marshall, Illinois. From January through May the Bible school averaged 25% higher and church 40% higher than during the corresponding time a year ago.

Gerald Beckenhauer (65) and Cheryl Myers (68) were united in marriage May 25 at Indianola, Nebraska.

Marlene Edmonds (68) was married to Mike Williams on June 2 at Onawa, Iowa. Mike is the minister to the Christian Church in Greeley, Colorado.

Deanna Miller (67) was wed to Brian Guy, student at NCC, on May 26 at Ravenwood, Missouri. She has resigned her position as Christian Education Director at Auburn, Nebraska. The couple will be in several camps throughout the summer.

Sam (65) and Bonnie (65) Fox are concluding their ministry at Sixth Avenue Christian Church in Havre, Montana. They will be relocating in Madison, Wisconsin. Bonnie plans to continue study in pre-medicine.

Jim Epperson (66) has tendered his resignation at Twin Cities Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa, to accept a call to Murray, Iowa.

Tom and Bonnell Swedburg (64) were visiting in Norfolk during their vacation the latter part of May and the first part of June.

John Raymond (57) has accepted a call to work with Ozark Bible College beginning August 1.

SUMMER MISSION AT LIBBY, MONTANA



Michael Searcey

Brother Dan Brossman, minister at the Mission Church at Libby, Montana was greatly in need of assistance for the summer. Michael Searcey, a Junior at NCC responded. The call came late in the spring and left very little time for Brother Searcey to raise funds for the work. He has gone in the faith that the Lord's people will provide for his needs. These include travel expenses to and from Libby, Montana, tuition and some beginning fall living expenses totalling about \$300. This he would normally earn during the summer months. He chose rather to answer this call to the Lord's work.

Brother Brossman wrote:

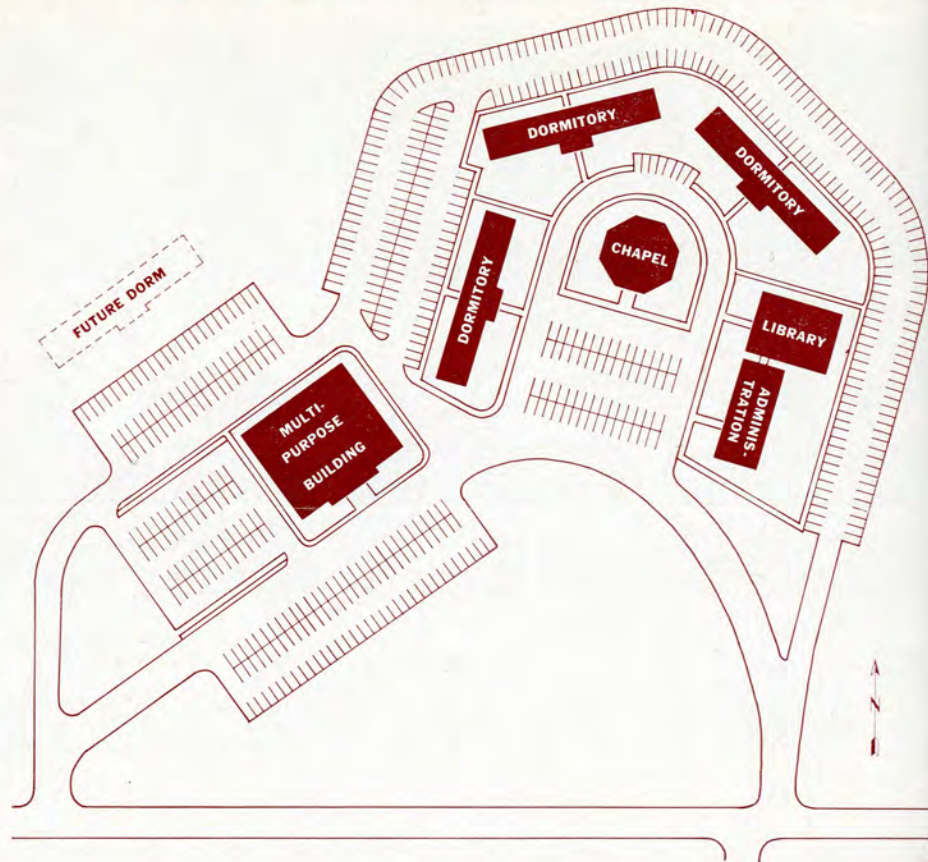
"The Mission Church at Libby, Montana has requested that Mike Searcey (whom I have known for 14 yrs.) come to work in Vacation Bible School, Christian Camps, preach and teach as well as help with the construction of the new house of worship during the summer months.

This fine young man requests that any donations you may desire to send toward his support, be sent to Mike Searcey Scholarship Fund at Nebraska Christian College, that he may be able to continue his training for Christian service.

I highly recommend this young man's faith and ability to help in this work."

We at Nebraska Christian College also highly recommend this capable young man. He is worthy and needs your help. Please send all gifts directly to the College for the Michael Searcey Missionary Scholarship Fund.

NEW CAMPUS MASTER-PLAN APPROVED



The Board of Trustees, in their annual meeting, May 17, 18, received and considered the Building Committee's report on the revised Master-Plan for the development of the new campus for Nebraska Christian College. The plan was accepted unanimously by the Board and instructions were given to the Building Committee to direct the architect to draw floor plans and front elevations to be submitted for study and approval.

At the same time the Master-Plan was approved, the Board instructed the architect and contractor that they hoped to be able to set August as a date for the beginning of construction. Therefore every effort is being made to meet that deadline.

It is urgent that Commitment payments will keep pace so that building payment schedules can be met.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Ritchie Darin born to Jerry and Nola Deffenbaugh on May 19 weighing 7 lbs. 12 oz.

Julie Lynn born to Russell and Beverly McCracken on May 31 weighing 7 lbs. 14 oz.

SUMMER MISSIONARY INTERSHIP

Thursday, June 6, three students **Jim** and **Sharon Blake** and **Joyce Lamberson** left Norfolk for British Columbia to work with David Savage and the British Columbia Indian Mission for the summer. **Miss Donna Emrich** of Indianola, Nebraska, a new student for this fall joined them for the trip and the summer's work.

Michael Searcey is spending the summer in Libby, Montana working with the new mission church there under the leadership of Brother Dan Brossman.

These young people are investing their summer labors in very worthwhile projects. At the same time they are gaining valuable experience for missionary service in the years ahead.

May our prayers undergird these as they labor for Him.

COMING EVENTS

Christian Educator's Conference	July 7 - 9
North American Christian Convention	July 9 - 12
All Staff Meeting	(Mon.) August 26
Founder's Day	(Mon.) Sept. 2
Classes Begin	(Wed.) Sept. 4
Missionary Rally-Preaching Convention	Nov. 12 - 14

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — August, 1968

Number 11

GROUND BREAKING - SEPTEMBER 2

"The God of Heaven, He will prosper us; therefore we His servants will arise and build." Nehemiah 2:20



The new Campus Development Program has moved so rapidly that plans are underway for a special Ground Breaking Program in connection with our regular Founders' Day activities.

Things are moving so fast that actual construction will have begun before the Ground Breaking Program.

Nevertheless, we will go ahead with the plans and will look forward to seeing many of our friends on Campus on Monday, Labor Day, September 2.

Fill your cars and drive to Nebraska Christian College for the day. You will be glad you did. (See pages 3 and 4 for further details).

NEW CAMPUS SPECIAL



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 23 No. 11

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Already in the Field

Sam Fox (65) has accepted the responsibility as campus minister at the University of Wisconsin.

Curtis Reynolds (57) has resigned as minister of the Lexington, Nebraska, church and has accepted the call to the Sugar Grove Church of Christ near Soldiers Grove, Wisconsin.

Jack Barber (66) closed his ministry with the Sheldon, Iowa, church, August 4, to assume the ministerial responsibilities of the Morrison, Illinois, Christian Church.

The Fort Des Moines Church of Christ at Des Moines, Iowa has called **Dale Scheffler (51)** of Wheatland, Wyoming. Dale will be closing his work at Wheatland and moving to Des Moines this fall.

John Epperson (66) who has served as minister of Christian Education at Longmont, Colorado has resigned to take graduate study at Hays State College, Hays, Kansas. He will be employed as student counsellor while he pursues his graduate studies.

Merlin Wright (51) has resigned a fifteen year ministry at Wakefield, Nebraska after having seen a new church building completed this spring. His plans for the future are not yet known.

Robert Smith (48) will be returning to the States from Brazil and will be available for speaking dates from December 1968 through February 1969. Those interested in contacting him for speaking should correspond with his forwarding secretary, F. Howard Snow, Box 65, Elmo, Missouri 64445.

The **Jubilaires Quartet** composed of **Don Gordon (62)**, minister at Holyoke, Colorado; **Russell McCracken (62)**, minister at Julesburg, Colorado; **Roger Hasselquist (63)**, minister at Liberty, Nebraska, and **Tim Gilbert (64)**, minister at Grand Island, Nebraska, will be singing and leading the music at Life Recruit Camp in Como, Colorado, August 11-17.

An announcement from Fort Hays, Kansas State College states that **Joanne Kay Olson (65)** was graduated with the Master of Science Degree in Elementary Education. Joanne continues her work with the Cookson Hills Children's Home.

Phil Steele who is stationed in Korea is now training as a Chaplain's Assistant.

PERSONALLY SPEAKING

As I approach this twenty-fourth year of the College life and my twenty-first, I am beginning to understand a little better the Apostle Paul's statement to his Corinthian brethren, "We walk by faith not by sight."

Anticipating our largest student body of history, and embarking on the construction of a new campus to care for this growing group of young people, I find myself wondering, "How can we possibly care for these young people and find the funds necessary to maintain the general expenses all the while raising the funds to meet the building costs for the new campus?"

Yet I am reminded that I am in the Lord's business and our God "is able." I want to be practical but do not want to tie God's hands with small plans that I know I can complete.

Therefore we are planning on the basis of **what needs to be done!** We are walking by faith, believing that if we have been carefully prayerful in this — then God will provide as He has always done.

In 1945 a few faithful souls took a small but great step of faith in the beginning of the College. In 1957 a few more made a larger but still a definite move of faith in launching a plan for the present multi-purpose building. Each time God blest our faith. Once again we are launching out on the greatest step of all — a new campus. The total cost will be well over a million dollars. God will have to provide. I believe that He will as we, His children, honor Him with our substance. What a thrill it is to anticipate the days ahead and to see what God will do!

May God richly bless our united efforts in Him.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, President



COMING EVENTS

All Staff Meeting	(Monday) August 26
Dormitories Open — Registration Begins	(Thursday) August 29
Founders' Day — Ground Breaking	(Monday) September 2
Registration Concludes	(Tuesday) September 3
Freshman Reception	(Tuesday Night) September 3
Classes Begin	(Wednesday) September 4
All School Breakfast	(Thursday) September 5
Teachers' Convention Recess	(Thursday-Friday) October 24, 25
Close of 1st Nine Weeks	(Friday) November 1
Thanksgiving Vacation	(Thursday-Friday) November 28, 29
Senior Days	(Thursday-Friday) December 5, 6
Christmas Concert	(Wednesday) December 18
Christmas Vacation	December 20 (Noon) - January 1 (incl.)



FOUNDERS' DAY



HAROLD MCCrackEN

Harold McCracken, minister at Boulder, Colorado, will be speaking for the morning service. Brother Harold is an alumnus of N.C.C. and is a capable preacher of the Word. He has had a wide variety of experience in preaching and ministering to youth at Longmont, Colorado and Tulsa, Oklahoma. He is now ministering to the comparatively new church at Boulder, Colorado.

Kenneth Hoschouer of Cheyenne, Wyoming, will speak in the afternoon. He represents the College Board of Trustees. His ministry to N.C.C. in this capacity covers nearly the life of the school. His broad ministry of the Lord covers a great area of the country. He is presently working with the new church in Cheyenne, Wyoming.

SCHEDULE

Morning Session

PRESIDENT MILLIKEN, Presiding

- 10:00 Singspiration
- 10:35 Scripture Reading and Prayer—
Larry Fiscus, Douglas Street
Church of Christ, Lincoln, Nebraska
- 10:40 Special Music
- 10:50 Sermon — Harold McCracken,
Boulder Valley Church of
Christ, Boulder, Colorado
- 11:30 Benediction

There will be no college sponsored picnic dinner. Everyone will be on their own at this time.

Alumni will meet in the College lounge at 1:00.

Afternoon Session

DEAN LOREN T. SWEDBURG, Presiding

- 2:00 Singspiration

- 2:35 Scripture Reading and Prayer—
Phil Olsen, Church of Christ,
Indianola, Nebraska
- 2:40 Special Music
- 2:50 Report and Presentation of New
Students — President Milliken
- 3:10 Special Music
- 3:20 Sermon — Kenneth Hoschouer,
North Christian Church,
Cheyenne, Wyoming
- 3:50 Benediction and dismissed to
the new campus for a brief
Ground Breaking Service



KENNETH HOSCHOUER

FOUNDERS' DAY SONG EVANGELIST

Brother Larry Cripe has consented to serve as the special musical minister for the day. Larry is an alumnus of the College and has had considerable experience and training in this area in Nebraska Christian College, Havre, Montana, Washington, Indiana and St. Louis Christian College. He is presently Minister of Music at the Ferguson, Missouri Christian Church. He serves as pianist for the Jubilaires Quartet. Come welcome Larry back to N.C.C.



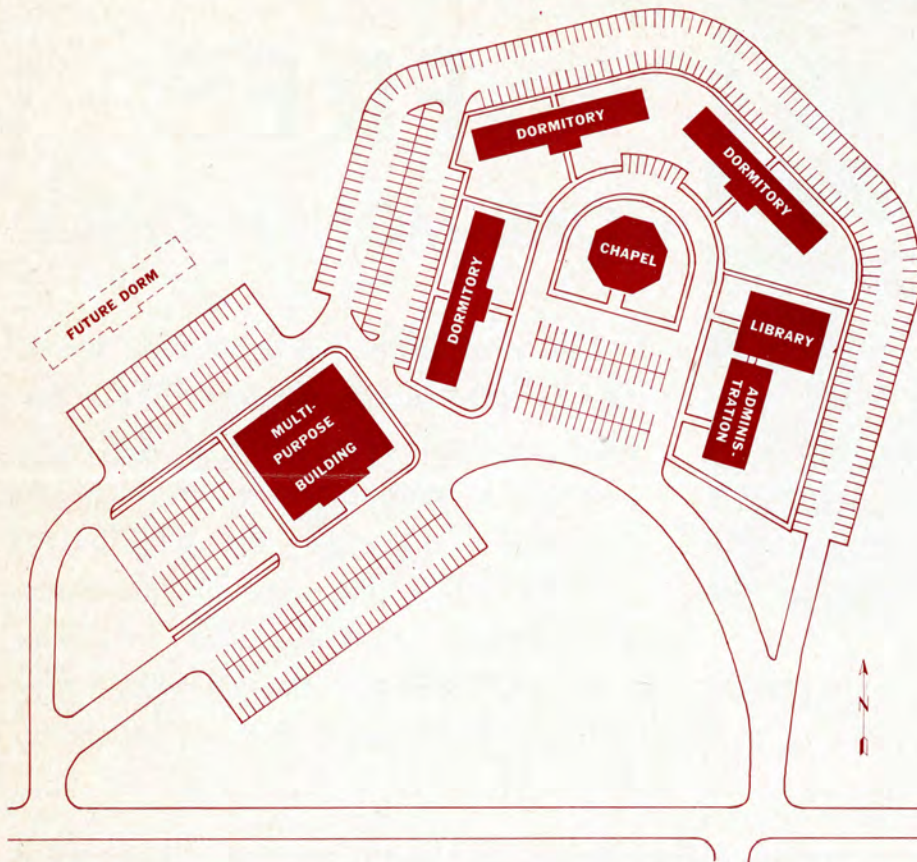
LARRY CRIFE



The Jubilaires and Watchmen Quartets will be singing for Founders' Day.

"The God of Heaven, He will prosper us; therefore w

GROUND BREAKING



New Campus Master-Plan Approved By Trustees

Ground - breaking ceremonies for the new campus will immediately follow the Founders' Day services Monday afternoon, September 2. Church representatives, College Trustees, alumni, Administrative personnel, students and community leaders will share in the program that will formally mark the beginning of one of the greatest steps of faith ever taken by Nebraska Christian College.

A cordial welcome is extended to all our friends to share in this historic Founders' Day and ground-breaking service. Come rejoice with us! Come pray with us! "We are laborers together with God."

Make a Joyful Noise



Just Released

FREE

ONE MONTH ONLY

This professionally - produced, stereo, 33 1/3 RPM record is yours *FREE*. And what a marvelous album it is! On it the well-known touring choir of Nebraska Christian College, the CHRISTIAN CHORALEERS, sing some of your favorite numbers. Also featured are the TREBLETONES, the ENTHUSIASTICS, the GOSPELAIRES, and the KILLIAN TWINS. You'll enjoy this fine album for years to come.

We are making this record available to all of our many friends who are so faithful in their support of N.C.C.

You can receive your own personal copy of the album just by sending in an offering to N.C.C.'s *general fund* by September 15th. Your gift will help to provide for the day-to-day expenses encountered by N.C.C. in preparing for a record-high student body this Fall.

SEND IN YOUR OFFERING TODAY . . . and you can begin enjoying fine music almost immediately!



Here is my August contribution to the **GENERAL FUND** of Nebraska Christian College. And I am anxiously waiting for my personal copy of the new record album which features N.C.C.'s sparkling Music Department. (I understand that this offers ends **September 15th**).

Name.....

Address.....

City and State..... Zip.....

Send to:
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Ave.
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

**Please Enclose Coupon
With Your Gift**

OFFER ENDS SEPT. 15

DON'T THROW AWAY THAT PICTURE!

Teaching pictures, maps, and other visual aids for teaching children and adults are needed by the College Library.

We have received a picture file and are now in the process of filling it. This file will become a part of the regular library, subject to check out as are the books. In this way, they will be available to students for week end ministries and teaching in the Bible Schools.

Bible pictures and scenes are especially needed, as are every day pictures for small children, maps for Juniors through Adults, and any other visual you'd like to send. Please remember, **we can use duplicates.**

Box them up and send them back with a student, or if you prefer, mail them to us. Or, drop us a card and we'll have a faculty member or a student stop when in your area. Address them to Mrs. Swedburg at the College.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Janice Kay Funkhouser, born to Linda and Ivan Funkhouser, July 11, weighing 7 lbs. and 9 oz.

Rodney Vee Utterback, born to Leeland and Jo Ann Utterback, July 29, weighing 8 lbs. and 7 oz.

Catherine Ann Keck, born to Jim and Connie Keck (65), weighing 7 lbs. and 10½ oz., July 30.

Devin Arthur Buck, born to Tim (64) and Diana Buck, July 24, weighing 8 lbs. and 6 oz.

MISSIONAIRES NEEDED

A survey made by the Missionary Department of Inter-Varsity indicates that there are openings for 5,904 new missionaries. These figures were arrived at by writing to mission societies in North America and asking for lists of their personnel needs. Where will this trained and qualified leadership come from? The Bible Colleges! Your prayer and regular support of these institutions are needed to educate and prepare them for the field.

Additional Applications For This Fall

SHANNON REED
Cherokee, Iowa
Undecided



KENNETH WOOLERY
Litchfield, Nebr.
Ministry



VAUGHN WEBER
Viroqua, Wis.
Music



ROBIN HAZELWOOD
Littleton, Colo.
Undecided



ROBERT TODD
Dakota, Minn.
Ministry



SHELDON LEE
Lamar, Colo.
Undecided



GENE MUELLER
Norfolk, Nebr.
Ministry



PHYLLIS DELBRIDGE
Missouri Valley, Ia.
Christian Education

One of the greatest needs of the Church today is the utilization of every member of the body of Christ. Every worker finding his or her place. The ministry of the New Testament Church is that of every Christian filling his place of service. These young people are seeking their place and invite you to share with them in their search for a greater and more effective service for Christ.

SUGGESTIONS FOR MEANINGFUL MEMORIALS

To meet the demands for suggestions for appropriate memorials, Nebraska Christian College has prepared an illustrated booklet. The New Campus Expansion program affords many purposeful and lasting memorials. The wide selection of appropriate suggestions makes it possible to find that special memorial for that special person or occasion. It is illustrated with pictures, costs, and uses. Your copy will be sent free and postage-paid upon receipt of the attached coupon.

Please send me a copy of your booklet, "Suggestions for Meaningful Memorials."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Kathy Kibbe (67) will be teaching first grade at the Lockhaven Christian Day School, Inglewood, California, beginning September 4, 1968.

HOW CHARITABLE ARE YOU?

- How much time do you devote weekly to any kind of social service or work?
- Have you ever helped make door-to-door collections for any charitable cause?
- Do you include a definite sum for charitable causes in your home budget?
- Do you contribute outgrown clothes, toys, books to charitable organizations?
- Did you ever send a CARE package or consider a career in the Peace Corps?
- List contributions and work done for missions in the past year.
- Do you look for or shun opportunities to help local needy people?
- Have you thought of "adopting" an overseas orphan by supporting one?
- Check groups you support: PTA, Red Cross, Boy or Girl Scouts, YMCA or YWCA.
- Do you believe that Matthew 25:31-46 applies to you personally?

—Adapted from 1968 Teacher's Quarterly, Standard Publishing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

SUGGESTIONS FOR MEANINGFUL MEMORIAL GIFTS

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

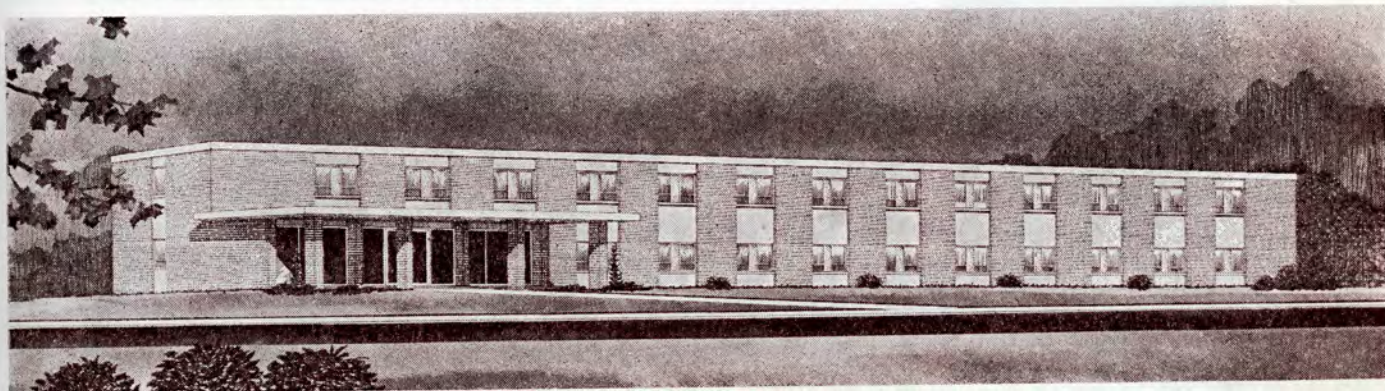
The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — September, 1968

Number 12

A Fresh Design For Living And Learning



New Dormitory

The new dormitory pictured above is under construction! Monday, September 9th, the site was surveyed for digging. Bids by subcontractors were opened Tuesday, September 10. We are on the way! The construction schedule calls for the enclosing of the building before winter with continued work during the cold months. It is to be ready for occupying by next fall's school opening.

The new dormitory will be carpeted through out the living area. The rooms will have built-in birch-wood furniture and individualized room thermostats for individual heating. It will be constructed to receive air conditioning when needed or desired. Modern laundry facilities will be provided. A spacious lounge is planned. It will offer comfortable, convenient and attractive living for your young people.

It will house over one hundred students and dormitory parents and is estimated to cost a little over two hundred fifty thousand dollars.

Attention Investors!

In the near future, Nebraska Christian College will publish a bond issue covering the erection of a new 106 student dormitory. Bonds will be for sale in denominations of \$250, \$500, and \$1,000 with interest rates at 6%, 6½% and 7%. Maturity dates will extend from 1-15 years. The later the maturity date the higher the interest.

The school is now preparing a prospectus of the issue, soon available to the public. Nebraska Christian College wants to give those on the college mailing list the first opportunity for the purchase of the bonds.

Besides making a good investment, the purchaser is aiding in providing adequate educational facilities for a growing Christian training institution.

Watch for more details in the next issue of the Nebraska Christian College News.

NEW CAMPUS SPECIAL



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 23 No. 12

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y
S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



The twenty-fourth year of work at N.C.C. is now under way with another new record student body with one hundred seventy five pursuing their studies for greater service in the kingdom. The new campus which is under construction, will enable us to care for an increased student body which is needed to answer the growing demand of the churches.

Every day that I live and serve I am more convinced than ever that N.C.C. must exist for only one ultimate purpose "that Christ shall be preached." "What the World Needs is Jesus" is not just a phrase in a gospel song—it is a living reality.

May our fellowship together this year bear fruit to this end—to the glory of God.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken, President

"People give because their commitment commands it. Giving might almost be said to be a biological urge to share, to protect, and to help. It is a psychological necessity concomitant with commitment. Even a Scrooge cannot prevail against the compelling forces of his nature and of his will that tend to raise him to his full stature as a man and lead him toward liberality. He gives because he has to!"

—from 'Why People Give' by Dr. William H. Stuart (reprinted in 'The Bulletin of the American Association of Fund Raising Counsel, Inc.')

FOUNDERS' DAY – GROUND-BREAKING



Founders' Day 1968 proved to be a record breaker! More than six hundred different people were in attendance at the services to welcome our new record breaking student body and to begin the new year. The messages of Brethren McCracken and Hoschouer were outstanding. Ground-Breaking proved to be a spiritual experience. The music of the Watchmen and the Jubilaires was inspirational as usual.

Please pray with us that this year shall count for great things through Nebraska Christian College.

COMING EVENTS

Teachers' Convention Recess	(Thursday-Friday) October 24, 25
Close of 1st Nine Weeks	(Friday) November 1
Thanksgiving Vacation	(Thursday-Friday) November 28, 29
Senior Days	(Thursday-Friday) December 5, 6
Christmas Concert	(Wednesday) December 18
Christmas Vacation	December 20 (Noon)—January 1 (Incl.)
Close of First Semester	(Friday) January 17
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 27-31



New Students 1968-69 — States Represented



NEBRASKA—26: Lou Ann Agler, Ronald Arnold, Richard, Beckenhauer, Lee Bench, Diane Bigley, Cathy Corbin, Linda Curtis, Donna Emrich, Martha Fewell, Susan Gipe, Marilyn Hackel, Alan Hook, Mrs. Linda Hyatt (absent), Lee Larson, Sheldon Lee, Dick Mace, Gene Mueller, Linda Mustion, Lynette Olson, Eloise Reeves, Janice Tarleton, Geraldine Thompson, Kathy Vian, Cathy Whitbeck, Ken Woolery, Daphney Lambley (absent).



IOWA—18: Connie Allmon, Dianne Baker, Kristine Brown, Pat Caswell, Candy Clough, Phyllis Delbridge, Gary Giese (absent), Cindy Hopkins, Merrie Klemme, Marcia Kuntzweiler, Dave Lamberson, Graig McCarty, Dorothy Mander, Judy Montgomery, Edith Morehouse, Lee Ogle, Shannon Reed (absent), Sharon Skidmore.



KANSAS—2: Eugene Huff, LuWana Dellenbach. ALASKA—Martha Moorhead (absent). MONTANA—2: Delbert Whaley, Sue Wiederrick. ILLINOIS—Pete Eggebrecht. MINNESOTA—Bob Todd. MISSOURI—Lee Bowen. OREGON—Jim Payne. SOUTH DAKOTA—Lonnie Kaiton. INDIA—Jewel Fairbrother (absent). JAPAN—Martha Nielsen.



COLORADO—4: Robin Hazelwood, Bob Larson, Glen Smith, Garry Baker. WISCONSIN—3: Cinda Dingeldein, Linda McKittrick, Vaughn Weber.

STUDENT BODY ANALYSIS

This Fall's Registration169
(A total of 175 actually taking work and pursuing a program with N.C.C.)

Girls 84
Boys 85

States Represented 16

Nebraska 58
Iowa 54
Colorado 16
Wisconsin 11
Montana 7
Missouri 4
Kansas 4
Illinois 2
Utah 2
Minnesota 1
Alaska 1
North Dakota 1
South Dakota 1
California 1
Oregon 1
Wyoming 1

Foreign Countries 4

South Africa 1
Jamaica 1
Japan 1
India 1

SUGGESTIONS FOR MEANINGFUL MEMORIAL GIFTS



SUGGESTIONS FOR MEANINGFUL MEMORIALS

To meet the demands for suggestions for appropriate memorials, Nebraska Christian College has prepared an illustrated booklet. The New Campus Expansion program affords many purposeful and lasting memorials. The wide selection of appropriate suggestions makes it possible to find that special memorial for that special person or occasion. It is illustrated with pictures, costs, and uses. Your copy will be sent free and postage-paid upon receipt of the attached coupon.

Please send me a copy of your booklet "Suggestions for Meaningful Memorials."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State..... Zip.....

Around the Campus

This columnist gets a "break" during the summer months—perhaps "vacation" is the word. For on the theory that the students are not on campus during the summer, there is no column. The theory might not hold up in the absolute, however, for there are a large number of students who remain in Norfolk during the vacation months, and if classes do not meet, it is certainly not true that the **Esprit-de-Corps** which characterizes the total fellowship of N.C.C. evaporates during this time. This year it seems that there were more than ever who remained here, working at jobs and getting together more or less regularly to keep in touch.

There were several weddings:

Connie Rupp and Dennis Sassman
Deanna Miller and Brian Guy
Cheryl Myers and Jerry Beckenhauer
Jean Peterson and Gary Scott
Beverly Benson and Charles Evans
Marilyn Cousins and Dennis Olsen
Carol Dietz and Phil Davidson
Carla Tegarden and Larry Tidyman
Patty Bigley and Mike McKinney
Beverly Sejkora and Chet Shaw

Not all of these were in Norfolk, of course, but you can easily see that if we did naught else but attend weddings, it was a busy summer and one to remember.

The beginning of school always settles upon us with both anticipation and a sense of hesitation. When school is out in the spring I think that everyone is ready for a change of pace—students and faculty alike. Were you to run September right close up against the month of May, I suppose everyone would sort of break down in sheer exhaustion. But as summer progresses one can feel the mood relax—then change direction, and one is just **almost** relieved to see the students come back and school work resumed. One supposes it never will come to be a matter of wild rejoicing, but there is a certain good feeling at being back in the harness of a regular routine.

For the new students, being away from home, completely on one's own may be a new and awesome experience. Even those who least expect it have a certain uneasiness which might be labeled "homesickness." Therefore we try to see that everyone is kept busy and that there are activities to make the matter of getting acquainted both quick and easy.

Among such activities was the get-together on Friday evening before Founders' Day when pictures were shown of former years and we also were able to view the activities of some of our summer missionaries—Jim Blake showed slides of the work conducted in British Columbia. N.C.C. was represented there by Jim and his wife, Sharon, by Joyce Lamberson and by Donna Emrich.

Chapel services began on the first evening of the official school year with President Milliken delivering the opening address. Since we have heard Bruce Rodrick and his "associates" speaking for the **Revival Fires** program and latish, Dean Swedburg and David Savage.

The all-school picnic this year set a new record. We think it is the first time that everyone was present not only on

NEW STAFF MEMBERS



Ila Belle Henning
Bookkeeper



Connie Sassman
President's Secretary



Diane Enders
Assistant Registrar



Lee Utterback
Custodian



Mrs. George Keebler
Dorm Parents



George Keebler
Dorm Parents



Jessie Lacy
Cafeteria Assistant



Mrs. Jim Price
Dorm Parents



Jim Price

All of the above are old faces around the College but they occupy new responsibilities in the College program. We are grateful for the dedicated services of these who help make the College program run smoothly.

time but even ahead of time! Since 6:45 a.m. comes awfully early you know. The ball diamond was too soft for a game after a night's rain, so the fellows moved over on the turf for a touch football game—Frosh 6, Upperclassmen 6.

Notice the furious building activity around the dorms? The Fire Marshall said "build fire escapes"—so fire escapes there are in abundance. Massive

structures. If they'd just enclose them, one would think old Noah was at it again.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Richard James Marshall, born to Richard and Wilma Marshall, Portland, Oregon, August 19, weighing 8 lbs., 14 oz.

Joey Michael Price, born to Ed and Donna Price, San Antonio, Texas, August 5, weighing 8 lbs., 11½ oz.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIV

Norfolk, Nebraska — October, 1968

Number 2

DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION UNDERWAY



You can see by the picture that there is encouraging activity on the new campus site. The footings for the new dormitory are poured. The plumber has completed his preliminary ground and floor connections and the first floor is also poured. The wall will be on the way up when you read this.

Expenses are beginning to mount. Every prayerful consideration for this work will be appreciated.

A LITTLE CHILD SHALL LEAD THEM...

Pictured at the right is Rona Reynolds, daughter of Curtis and Marie Reynolds, formerly of Lexington, Nebraska. She is presenting to Brother Hershell Smith, Elder and Chairman of the Church Board, her commitment to the Nebraska Christian College. Rona is eleven years old. She receives no allowance and knows that she will have to earn the amount of her commitment by extra work at home and through babysitting.

Rona said she made the commitment "because I like to help others." She also stated "I enjoy the Bible College young people that come to our Church and I hope to attend N.C.C. some day."

May God bless this dedicated young lady. May her example cause us all to do our best for God and His Church.



Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

NEW CAMPUS SPECIAL



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 24 No. 2

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



For the last nine years N.C.C. student enrollments have shown increases. This year we have reached an all-time high with 169 dedicated young people registered. Six others are taking their liberal arts work full time at another institution. They will be re-enrolling at N.C.C. next semester. Possible graduates this year will number nearly thirty. This, too, will be a new record for the College.

You will notice that construction on the new campus is underway. It is expected that we shall be able to move into the new quarters by September '69. The dormitory and shop building are started. The cafeteria and lounge will be begun next spring. We were hoping to be able to complete the administration building also, but unless we are able to increase our commitments and cash on hand this may have to wait. This would have enabled us to move our whole operation out to the new campus next fall, but this will not be possible unless the Lord shall open some doors.

Any delay in building costs extra money. Builders say that construction costs increase about 10 per cent per year. Thus a building costing \$200,000 to build now will increase to \$220,000 next year.

We shall do our best and then wait on the Lord. Please pray with us that the Lord will continue to bless our efforts.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

Student Preachers

Gordon Quitt is presently ministering to the Dennison, Iowa, Church of Christ. **Carl Cocklin** is preaching at Valparaiso, Nebraska, where on October 7 Lowell Mason presented a "Revival Fires" concert.

At Neligh, **Bob Trosper** reports 3 baptisms and 9 more added to the church membership by statement. On October 6 a N.C.C. gospel team was present. Attendance at the youth meetings has been very good. Bob has been preaching in Neligh since August 25, 1968.

At Anita, Iowa, attendance has been up from last year at the Central Church of Christ. A new high school class was started. Several from the congregation travelled to visit the Lewis Revival meeting. The congregation is also planning pre-Thanksgiving services. **Gary Brown** is student minister.

Jerry V. Dietz, First Church of Christ, Akron, Iowa, reports that plans have been completed for a 50th anniversary program of the dedication of the building. The program is scheduled for October 27, 1968. Attendance now exceeds 100% over last year.

At Westside Christian Church, Fremont, Nebraska, land has been purchased in preparation for the construction of a building. **Lloyd Sapp**, from N.C.C., has helped in writing the by-laws, which have now been accepted as articles of incorporation by the state. **Jim Blake** was present on September 23 with an illustrated message on missionary service. **Norvin Condy** is minister.

Brian and Deanna Guy have been working with Donald Bruner at the Morning-side Church, Sioux City, Iowa. Brian has been preaching at the evening services, teaching the senior class in the morning hour, and will be working with the senior youth group. Evangelistic services have recently been held, with evangelist Jo Garmon. The church has just completed a new educational wing on the building.

At Magnet last month an ice cream supper was held for the church, and Brian Guy brought the devotional challenge. The minister **Charles Bowen** reports that

CAREER DAYS PREVIEW

Thursday, Friday
December 5, 6



GOOD TWINS

We are happy to announce that the **Good Twins** will be in charge of the music for Senior Days. Also, remember that **Bruce Rodrick** and his good friend, **Mike**, will be on hand to inspire us with their preaching. Reserve these dates now!

the attendance has been good, with 42 recently and 18 for youth meetings.

Larry Tidyman reports from the Douglas Christian Church, Douglas, Nebraska, that plans are continuing for an evangelistic meeting with Jo Garmon. The meeting is scheduled for November 18-24. Jim and Sharon Blake presented their illustrated message on missionary service on September 22.

Shortly after classes began this fall, the student ministers met in an evening discussion session and reviewed their summer ministering work. It was an inspiring event, to see the joy that accompanies such work in soul winning. Watch for more items of interest about our student ministers.

COMING EVENTS

Close of First Nine Weeks	(Friday) November 1
Thanksgiving Vacation	(Thursday-Friday) November 28, 29
Career Days	(Thursday-Friday) December 5, 6
Christmas Concert	(Wednesday) December 18
Christmas Vacation	December 20 (Noon) - January 1 (incl.)
Close of First Semester	(Friday) January 17
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 27-31



NCC DORMITORY BOND SALE



- ✓ Attractive Interest Rate — 6½ %
- ✓ Interest Paid Annually
- ✓ Backed by 23 Years of Successful Administrative Practices
- ✓ Issued in Denominations of \$250, \$1,000
- ✓ Maturity Dates Range From 1 to 15 Years
- ✓ An Opportunity for TOP Interest Rates While Aiding Christian Education
- ✓ Bonds Are Registered for Owner's Safety

LET US TELL YOU MORE! ACT NOW! SEND IN THE COUPON FOR A PROSPECTUS!

offered first to NCC mailing list



Please send me Nebraska Christian College's prospectus on its dormitory #1 BOND SALE!

Name.....

Address.....

City/State.....Zip.....

Send to: **Development Office, Nebraska Christian College**
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Already in the Field

Mansoo Lee (67) is enrolled in Vanderbilt University working on his Master of Divinity degree.

Dale Chitwood (64) is also enrolled at Vanderbilt working towards his Doctor of Divinity degree.

Harold McCracken (61) led the Boulder Valley Church of Christ, Boulder, Colorado, to second place in their division in the "Lookout" Bible school contest with a 167% increase in attendance.

Gail Pollington (65) is an elementary teacher in a school on an Indian reservation near Dodson, Montana.

Jon Beckenhauer now has his wings as a helicopter pilot in the Army. He is to be stationed in Vietnam.

Due to unforeseen circumstances, the **John Eppersons** (66) have not enrolled at Hays State College in Kansas. They have instead begun a ministry with the Wakefield, Nebraska, congregation.

Delmar (59) and **Flo Burgess** are now ministering to the Parker Heights Christian Church, Odessa, Texas.

Jon Milam (68) has begun ministering to the church at Baxter, Kentucky, while attending Emmanuel School of Religion in Milligan College, Tennessee.

Gretchen Biehle and daughter of Puerto Rico, visited the campus, since her navigator husband, Lt. Arlen, has been stationed in Guam for missions over Vietnam.

Tim Buck (64) with his wife and son recently were visitors to the campus. He is taking graduate work at Emmanuel School of Religion.

Duane (61) and **Peggy** (61) **King** have resigned their ministry at Norfolk, Nebraska, and moved to Griswold, Iowa, to begin a new ministry there.

Bob and Pat Chitwood (58) have resigned their ministry at Griswold, Iowa, and began their new ministry at the Capitol City Christian Church, Lincoln, Nebraska, the first of October.

Upon his resignation at the Indianola, Nebraska, Church of Christ, **Phil Olsen** (63) will begin a ministry at Lexington, Nebraska.

Ron and Amy Sapp (65) tell of preparations in Zambia for evangelistic efforts in the Necktie and Mobita villages. They request our prayers.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing: November 1968

Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News

Location of Known Office of Publication: 910 Park Ave., Norfolk, Nebr.

Location of General Business Office: Same

Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 910 Park Ave., Norfolk, Nebr.

Editor: Same

Managing Editor: Same

Owner: Nebraska Christian College

Known Bondholders, Mortgages, and other

Security Holders: None



Art Linkletter appeared with Bruce and Mike on one of their TV programs. Bruce Rodrick and Mike will also appear at Career Days December 5, 6.

SHIRLEY FISHER DIES

We are very sorry to announce that Miss Shirley Fisher, a Freshman student from San Rafael, California, suffered a reaction to medication and died as a result Wednesday morning, October 9, 1968.

Shirley came to N.C.C. in January, second semester. Shortly after her arrival she accepted Christ as her personal Savior and was baptized into Him. She worked in Norfolk during the summer and re-enrolled in school this fall and was making real progress in her Christian life and studies.

A special memorial service was held in the College Chapel Wednesday night, October 9.

Her parents are Mr. and Mrs. Dean Fisher of San Rafael, California. She has one sister, Audrey McKean, a graduate of N.C.C., now serving as Church Secretary and Youth Worker at Benson Church of Christ in Omaha.

May God bless the memory of this loved one in Christ. She has "fought the good fight, finished the course . . . kept the faith . . . henceforth there is laid up for her the Crown of Righteousness."

ERNEL HENRY AVAILABLE TO SPEAK

Brother Henry, our Jamaican student, is available for speaking dates on week ends within driving distance from Norfolk. He is a senior student and will be graduated from N.C.C. and Junior College this spring.

He is also interested in arranging for camps for next summer. Henry has a wide background through the Bible College, his Y.M.C.A., a "Y" sponsored study and teaching trip to Asia, and his personal acquaintance and experience in his home land.

Any congregation wishing a fine missionary program should write Brother Henry here at the College.

SINCERE SYMPATHY

The College family wishes to express sincere sympathy to Instructor Arne Sorensen, at the passing of his mother, **Mrs. Caroline Sorensen**, a long time farm resident near Neligh, Nebraska.

We pray God's richest blessing upon him in these days of sorrow and adjustment.

VIOLA TIEDE MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

Mrs. Tiede, of Orchard, Nebraska, a faithful friend of the College since its beginning, made provision in her will for a substantial gift to the work of the College. In visiting with her children prior to her death she expressed interest in setting up a revolving loan fund to assist N.C.C. students with their financial emergencies. Her thought was that students from the College had served the Orchard community through the years and she wanted to provide some assistance to other young people so that this work could continue.

In consultation with the family of Mrs. Tiede plans are being made to set up a **Viola Tiede Memorial Student Loan Fund** as an aid to worthy preaching students. As soon as the funds of the will are dispensed the Memorial Loan Fund will be established.

Mrs. Tiede was a long time friend of N.C.C. and a faithful worker and witness for Christ in the Orchard area. She demonstrated the practical application of Christianity. Wherever there was need, Mrs. Tiede managed to be of help. Her faithful witness and support for the Lord's cause will be missed. Yet in her will she has managed to extend the influence of her living concerns.

YOUR WILL

An increasing number of the Lord's people are making Christian Wills and are providing a generous share of their property as a bequest to the Lord's work. Some are remembering Nebraska Christian College. We are very grateful for this demonstration of confidence in and care for the present and future needs of the College.

Please see your attorney in following the proper form of bequest. If you would desire to talk to someone from the College about it, please feel free to call upon us.

WESTERN AREA CONVENTION

November 12th - 14th

Meeting at
Christian Church
Lamar, Colorado

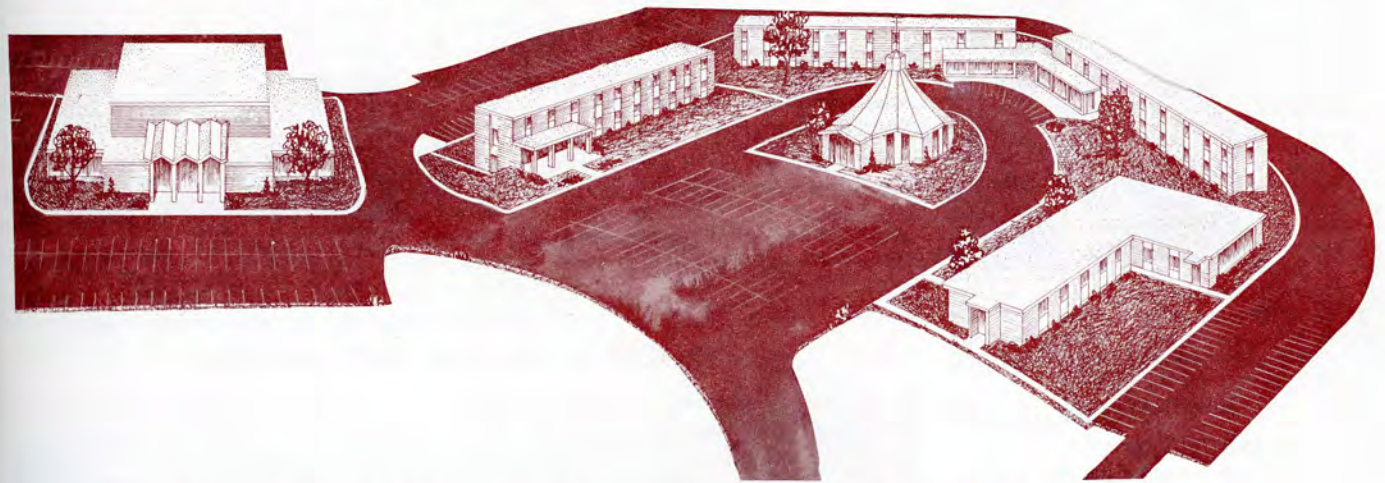
The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIV

Norfolk, Nebraska — November, 1968

Number 3

"Thanks Be Unto God" *For the Opportunity to Build for Christ*



Where Christ is unreal – it is inconceivable!
Where Faith is non-existent – it is impossible!
Where Apathy exists – it is unlikely!
Where Communism dominates – it is thwarted!
Where Poverty dwells – it is improbable!
But in America we have . . .

The living **Christ**, the working **faith**, the burning **ambition**, religious **freedom** and bountiful **material blessings**.

"IN EVERYTHING GIVE THANKS."

NEW CAMPUS SPECIAL



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 24 No. 3

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



I am vacating my usual space for an unsolicited testimonial by one who has been a vital part of our lives for many years and has now left us for another ministry. Please hear him.

October 9, 1968

Dear Friend of N.C.C.:

I have benefited from a unique relationship with Nebraska Christian College. The unique relationship is that after being a student at the college for five years I was the minister of First Christian Church of Norfolk for almost eight years. So for about thirteen years — over one-half of its total years of existence — I have intimately known N.C.C., both from the inside and the outside, from 1955 to the present. I also know very well the kind of impression that N.C.C. leaves upon citizens of the Norfolk community, and upon outsiders. So you see that my relationship with the college is unique.

And I want to tell you that whatever good you have heard about N.C.C. is probably true, perhaps it's even better than you heard; and whatever bad you have heard about N.C.C. is probably **not** true, or at least not as bad as you heard.

I want you to know that the faculty and staff of N.C.C. is the most consistently Christian group of people that I have ever beheld. Not only are they Christian, but they are superbly qualified for the important Christian service which they perform. I have received college level education from five different institutions, two of them very highly regarded, and the education I received at N.C.C. is as good

as the best, better than most — both in subject matter (of course), and in quality of teaching.

I want you to believe me when I say that my ministry in Norfolk was greatly enhanced by the presence and work of the students of N.C.C. Oftentimes I heard from preacher friends, "That must be a tough ministry, to have smart college professors and arrogant college students in your congregation." The college professors were among my strongest supporters, and the college students were among the most eager worshippers — not one was ever arrogant with me.

You should know that your gifts of money to N.C.C. are used for the Lord as wisely as possible. In thirteen years I cannot recall one instance of wasteful or thoughtless spending at N.C.C.

And I praise God for this basic essential fact: that the doctrines taught and the practices encouraged at N.C.C. are those doctrines and practices which the Holy Bible reveals. There is no wishy-washiness at N.C.C., no marks of unChristian liberalism, and no insistence upon ultra-conservatism. N.C.C. doesn't necessarily follow the middle of the road; it just simply follows the Bible which reveals the **only** road, the one-way (Jesus) road to heaven.

NCC is a good Christian place to invest your children, your prayers, your money, and your time. It's a good Christian training center. I will support it strongly

even when I'm away from Norfolk. I trust that you will too.

Sincerely in Christ,
DUANE KING

CAREER DAY HIGHLIGHTS December 5 and 6

Bruce Rodrick speaks twice, Thursday and Friday nights.

Good Twins lead the singing for all services.

Preaching and Talent Contests — Participants will not be accepted later than November 28.

Tuition Awards of \$300, \$250 and \$200 will be given to those placing.

Bed Rolls are a must if we are to adequately care for everyone.

Travel Trophy will be given to the delegation with high school students from greatest distance.

Participation Trophy will be presented to the church that brings the largest delegation of high schoolers. (This is a circulating trophy and kept only by the group that wins it three times).

PROGRESS ON THE NEW CAMPUS



The walls are beginning to rise on the new dormitory. In the background you can see activity on the new workshop building.

WEEK-END CHOIR TOUR November 23 - 24

The Christian Choraleers will make their first week-end tour Saturday and Sunday, November 23 and 24. They will be bringing a beautiful musical witness for Christ at the following places:

Saturday Evening, November 23	-----Missouri Valley, Iowa
	Church of Christ
Sunday Morning, November 24	-----Onawa, Iowa
	First Christian Church
Sunday Afternoon, November 24	-----Storm Lake, Iowa
	Church of Christ
Sunday Evening, November 24	-----Council Bluffs, Iowa
	First Christian Church

Please note the place and date of the meeting in your area. Check the time and plan to bring a delegation to share in a wonderful musical feast.



Christian Career Days at N.C.C.

December 5 and 6



BRUCE RODRICK

We are happy to announce that Bruce Rodrick will be our speaker for both evening services of Christian Career Days '68. Bruce is an outstanding preacher of the Word and his wide pulpit and television experience will enable him to challenge you to greater service for Christ.

With the Good Twins leading all music for these wonderful days we are confident that this combination will provide one of our most outstanding programs.

Last year's crowd of over one thousand overflowed our facilities. Certainly this year's program will receive an even greater response. Therefore in order to assure you a seat for the Thursday night meeting and the Friday evening banquet we are having to **require advance - registrations** by November 27. The reservation fee will be \$2.50. This includes the Thursday night meeting, lodging, Friday morning breakfast and evening banquet. Other features will include the preaching

contest, talent contest, variety hour and class visitation.
Plan now to attend Christian Career Days at N.C.C. You will be glad you did.

GOOD TWINS TO LEAD MUSIC FOR CHRISTIAN CAREER DAYS



DWIGHT AND DWAYNE GOOD

The Good Twins have traveled the country singing Gospel Hymns in concerts and evangelistic meetings. They have appeared on many television programs. They sing regularly for "Revival Fires." Their many record albums have brought joy and inspiration to a great host of the Lord's people. You will thrill to their singing.

Around the Campus

The last week of September always brings the National Missionary Convention on the scene. This year Professor and Mrs. Johnson, Ila Henning, Joy Evans and Jewell Fairbrother made the long trek to San Antonio for what they report was a most profitable and informative convention. It is interesting to see that this gathering (along with several others) continues to grow in numbers and to stimulate interest and spiritual zeal among our people.

On October 4th the Adelprians (N.C.C. single-women's club) held their annual Sadie Hawkins party. The girls get to invite the fellows to this and when he accepts she pins an identifying (often very elaborate) badge on him. This year's party was held in the parlors of First Christian Church. A varied program was presented: there was a game for the newly-married couples. First the women, then the men were asked questions concerning the others likes and dislikes. Answers were checked and the winning couple (Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Sassman) who had answered the questions most nearly correct was awarded a prize.

A skit was presented by Nancy Pfaff, Bonni Bailey, Linda Thurstenson, Pat Sapp and Mary Lou Leatherman. The skit revolved around the problems of college students. Even Dean Swedburg got into the act with disciplinary measures.

Mrs. Swedburg MC'd a talent show, enlivened by useful and educational "commercials." The faculty quartet sang(?) a number. Wally Connolly brought solos to his own guitar music. Donna Emrich

gave a reading. Professor Miller brought his own delightful arrangement of "Over the Rainbow." Kathy Corbin sang a soprano solo. John Swedburg led group singing.

Devotions were brought by Gary Brown following the installation of officers by the Adelprians.

Mr. and Mrs. Jim Price ably directed the program for the evening — which closed with light refreshments served by the women's organization.

The October meeting of the Timothy Club featured an address by Mr. Duane King of First Christian Church. The boys took advantage of this opportunity to hear Mr. King speak on the work and problems of the ministry, since he has recently resigned his Norfolk pastorate and has moved to Griswold, Iowa.

PROGRAM

Thursday:		Evening
6:30	Registration and Room Assignment	
7:30	Evening Evangelistic Service	
	Good Twins — Song Service	
	Bruce Rodrick — Speaker	
Friday:		Morning
7:00	Breakfast at N.C.C.'s Cafeteria	
8:00	Class	
9:00	Class	
10:00	Preaching Contest	
11:00	Variety Hours	
		Afternoon
1:30	Talent Contest	
5:00	Banquet	
		Evening
7:30	Consecration Service	
	Good Twins — Song Service	
	Bruce Rodrick — Speaker	

Advance Registration Form

Nebraska Christian College
CHRISTIAN CAREER DAYS
December 5 - 6, 1968

Name.....

Address.....

City, State Zip Code.....

Need overnight accommodations? (Bring your bedroll!)

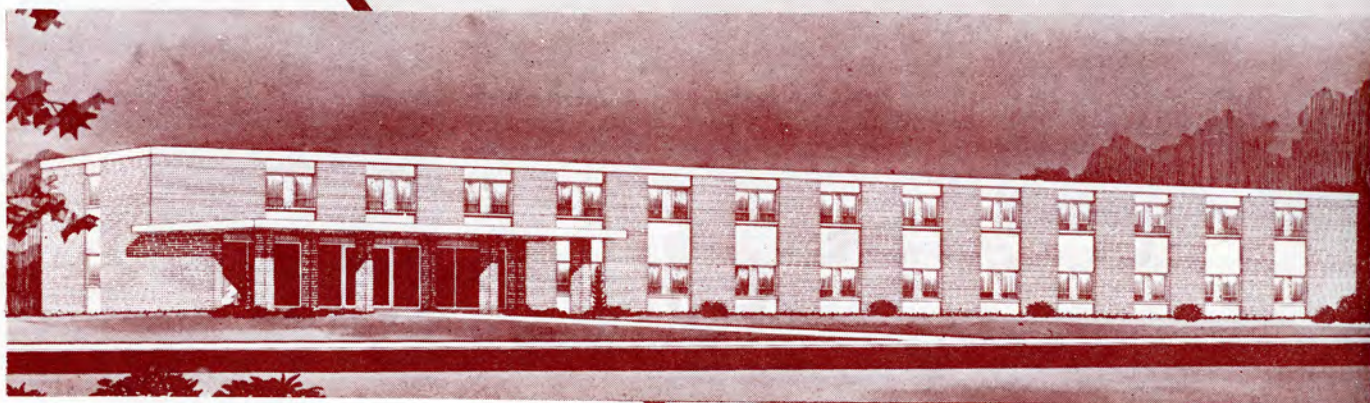
Reservations due November 27th! (Be sure to include your \$2.50)

Send to: N.C.C., 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

You
Can

Help Build This...

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701



BUY

Nebraska Christian College

DORMITORY BONDS

Issue Date February 1, 1969

Clip and Send Now for Full Particulars

And Make This!

6 1/2%

Interest

Please send me Nebraska Christian College's prospectus on its dormitory
#1 BOND SALE!

Name.....

Address.....

City/State..... Zip.....

Send to: **Development Office, Nebraska Christian College**
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701



The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIV

Norfolk, Nebraska — December, 1968

Number 4

"THERE CAME WISEMEN . . .

They presented unto HIM gifts; gold



Giving is as natural to Christmas as the heartbeat is to our living. Jesus' coming into the world is God's love gift to His people — "For God so loved the world that **He Gave** His only begotten son . . ." No wonder this great gift was greeted by the same giving spirit. The shepherds gave gifts of praise and glory to God, the wise men gave gifts of "gold, frankincense and myrrh."

Through the years, from that day to this, men have learned that they "cannot out give God." For as they give to Him and His service He gives to them "good measure, pressed down, shaken together, and running over . . ."

This is life as God intended it to be lived.
"The more we give the more we live."

"For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that, though He was rich, yet for your sakes He became poor, that ye through His poverty might be rich." II Corinthians 8:9



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 24 No. 4

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



I have heard many times this expression, "We are grateful for N.C.C. and the marvelous work she is doing for the kingdom. We want to do everything we can to assure her continued growth and labor."

I certainly appreciate this confidence and offer of help. For there are many things that are involved in the growth and success of a Bible college.

Nebraska Christian College is totally dependent upon God and His Church for her spiritual and physical sustenance. There are many ways that the Lord's people can help. **Prayer** for the Lord's guidance and strength for the tasks He gives us — Help through **additional personnel** to carry the load — **Special and regular gifts** in support of the **General Fund** — A response to the **Gifts for the King** program — **Gifts and Commitments** to the **Campus Development Program** and **Scholarships** for needy and worthy students. You can be of great help in the **recruiting of students**. **Wills and bequests** can be a vital link in assuring the continuance of the college work.

Yes, there are many things you can do to assist this work. May God bless our united efforts for His cause.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

COMING EVENTS

Christmas Concert(Wednesday) December 18
Christmas VacationDecember 20 (noon) - January 5 (incl.)
Close of First Semester(Friday) January 17
Spiritual Emphasis WeekJanuary 27 - 31

LIVING NATIVITY PRESENTED



Each year the Drama Club sponsors the presentation of the Living Nativity, on the College campus. Performances will be on the nights of December 17 and 18. Tuesday night's performances will be at 7 and 9 o'clock. Wednesday night the Nativity will be following the Christmas Concert.

The story of the incarnation is beautifully and impressively told.

CHRISTIAN CHORALEERS

The Choraleers had a marvelous reception in Iowa, November 23 and 24. They will present three more concerts in December:

Benson Church of Christ, Omaha, Nebraska, December 15, 2:30 p.m.

Capitol City Christian Church, Linco'n, Nebr., December 15, 8:00 p.m.

The Annual Christmas Concert will be held at the **First Christian Church**, Norfolk, Nebraska, Wednesday night, December 18 at 8 o'clock.

Please note the place and time for the Concert in your area. You will enjoy this Christian witness through music.



NCC ALUMNUS LEADS IN COMPLETION OF BUILDING

Completely new church facilities are usually built only once in 50 - 75 years. Few ministers have the opportunity and privilege of sharing in the planning, fund raising, and erection of a new church.

Though the majority of Nebraska Christian College graduates are relatively young in the ministry, a number have demonstrated leadership

ability in leading churches into very successful expansion programs.

Owen and Dorothy Wilmot, both graduates of NCC, have experienced an even greater task in leading two congregations in such programs: First Church of Christ, Cherokee, Iowa, and the Church of Christ, Huron, South Dakota.

The picture shows the beautiful

new edifice at Huron, which cost in excess of \$75,000 and was dedicated November 24, 1968.

The building is wood construction with a brick veneer covering. The main foyer is located in the center of the L-shaped building. One wing includes eleven classrooms and a fellowship hall. The other wing shelters a beautifully appointed sanctuary with fully carpeted floors and padded pews, seating approximately 210 people.

Owen attributes the completion of the program to the help of God and the untiring efforts of 43 members of the congregation who contributed over 3,411 hours of volunteer labor.

Nebraska Christian College graduates have proven they are capable, enthusiastic and devoted leaders for Christ and His Church.



A CHRISTMAS GIFT SURE TO BE APPRECIATED

**GIVE AN N.C.C.
DORMITORY BOND**

**Nebraska Christian College
DORMITORY BOND**

**Issued in Denominations of
\$250 and \$1,000**

- ✓ For Son
- ✓ For Daughter
- ✓ For Grandson
- ✓ For Granddaughter
- ✓ For Father
- ✓ For Mother
- ✓ For Faithful Employee

CLIP AND SEND TO:

**Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701**

Please send me information on how I can give a Nebraska Christian College Dormitory Bond for Christmas.

Name.....

Address.....

City/State..... Zip Code.....

Already in the Field

Mike Hines (65) is Treasurer and **Lowell Burkum** (57) is Area Director of Nebraska for the Revival Fires Television Program.

Boyd Ellerbruch after completing training in the U.S. Navy, before reporting to his assigned ship duty, spent a few days on campus.

Roger Hasselquist (63), **Mike Hines** (65), and **Dennis Davenport** were visiting in Norfolk recently relative to business for the Gospel Speaker Press.

Dick Bruner (66) has accepted the appointment to the Board of Trustees of Nebraska Christian College.

Ruth Emrich (67) has enrolled for graduate work at Ft. Hays State College after concluding her work as Christian Education Director at Missouri Valley, Iowa.

Jerry Martin (66) has concluded his ministry at Brocton, Illinois, and is now serving as Associate Minister at Buchanan, Michigan.

Tim Gilbert (64) led an evangelistic meeting, November 18-22 in Harlan, Iowa with **Jim Snyder** (57).

Roger Hasselquist (63) has accepted a call as of January 1, 1968 to the Valley Christian Church in North Platte, Nebraska.

Audrey McKean (67) secretary at the Benson Church of Christ, Omaha, Nebraska was a recent campus visitor.

Mrs. Ed Price (Donna Hurley, 67) and son, Joey, Houston, Texas, were in Norfolk recently on their way to Montana to join Mr. Price, who is serving in the U.S. Marines.

The Watchmen Quartet, **Lowell Burkum** (57), **Bob Chitwood** (58), **Duane King** (61), and **Harold McCracken** (61) held an evangelistic meeting in Cozad, Nebraska, November 18-22 with **Robert Boseck** (61).

FUTURE STUDENTS

Kimberly Sue Keebler, born to Mr. and Mrs. George Keebler, November 6, weighing 9 lbs., 1 oz.

Mark Rolland Fletcher, born to Rolland and Sharon Fletcher, November 18, weighing 8 lbs., 7 oz.

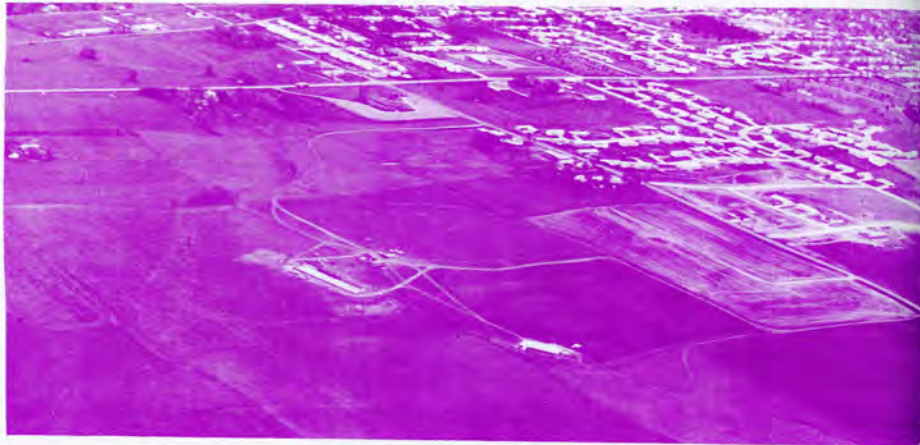


A Fact About Deducting Gifts

A check mailed to Nebraska Christian College during 1968 is deductible on the 1968 Income Tax return though the college does not receive it until the next year. Thus, if you mail a check on December 31 of this year, you may deduct it on this year's return even though the school does not receive it until the beginning of January of next year, and it does not clear your bank until next year.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

New Campus Progress . . .



The top aerial photo gives you a wide-view picture of the new campus activity. You are able to see the campus site in relation to the city's new growth near the site.

The bottom shows the nearly completed shop building and the walls going up on the first floor of the dormitory. As you read this the first floor walls should be completed. Plans call for enclosing the dormitory and working through the winter. Early next spring construction will begin on the administration, cafeteria and lounge buildings.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIV

Norfolk, Nebraska — January, 1969

Number 5



Bruce Rodrick presents a tremendous challenge.

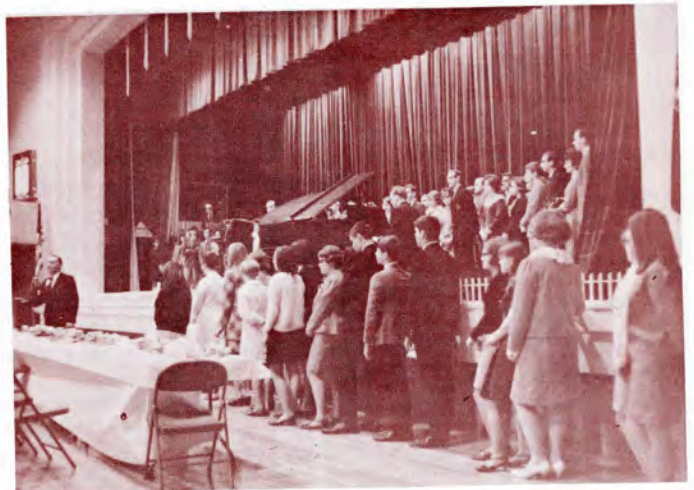
Career Days Hailed — A TREMENDOUS SUCCESS



Good Twins leading music.



Friday night banquet crowd of nearly 500.



Sixteen respond to the invitation Life Commitment.

The above pictures give some visual highlights of Career Days at N.C.C. 1968. Well over six hundred young people and sponsors were involved in the two days of mountain top experiences. Sixteen young people made life commitments on Friday night. They represented five different states including Nebraska, Iowa, Colorado, Kansas and Wisconsin.

The Travel Trophy was awarded to **Ladena**

Killian from Salt Lake City, Utah while the Participation Award was given to the Wyomere, Nebraska Church of Christ for having the largest delegation of young people in attendance.

The Good Twins' singing and Bruce Rodrick's preaching were a combination that made Career Days 1968 one of our most outstanding. Surely the Lord was leading during those wonderful days.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 24 No. 5

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

MUSIC FACULTY RECITAL FEBRUARY 5th

8:00 p.m.

at First Christian Church
1200 North 13th Street

Mark this date on your calendar and plan now to attend this outstanding musical event. The annual recital has received an overwhelming response from the Norfolk community as well as from the area churches. Come early for a good seat!

Besides the instrumental and vocal talents of Professors Miller, Sorensen and Burkum, this year's recital will feature two guest performers.

Dorothy Miller, wife of Professor Miller will sing on the program. Mrs. Miller is an outstanding soprano soloist and no stranger to the music faculty. She has taught private voice at N.C.C. and frequently appears in college concerts and recitals.

An added highlight of this year's recital will be guest violinist Ramona Lincoln, of Minneapolis, Minnesota. Her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Lincoln are former students of N.C.C. and Professor Burkum is her uncle. Miss Lincoln is an exceptional young musician. A freshman in Jr. High School, Ramona has already gained considerable recognition for her musical ability.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing: November 1966

Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian
College News

Location of Known Office of Publication:
910 Park Ave., Norfolk, Nebr.

Location of General Business Office:
Same

Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 910 Park Ave.
Norfolk, Nebr.

Editor: Same

Managing Editor: Same

Owner: Nebraska Christian College

Known Bondholders, Mortgages, and other
Security Holders: None

AWARD WINNERS



Front row — Lynn Hardy of Longmont, Colorado; (Bruce Rodrick and Mike); Brenda Selley of Oakley, Kansas; back row — Craig Morton, Omaha; Mark Roseberry, Gering; and Monte McClenahan of Wheatland, Wyoming.

There was great participation in the talent and preaching contests. The quality of the talent was fine and the preaching was outstanding. There were three winners in each division — first, second, and third. The scholarship awards were \$330, \$250, \$175 respectively. Monte McClenahan of Wheatland, Wyoming was first place winner in the preaching contest. Dan Wittstruck of Benson Church in Omaha, second, and Mark Roseberry of Gering, Nebraska, third.

In the talent contest Brenda Selley of Oakley, Kansas was first place winner; Lynn Hardy of Longmont, Colorado was second and Mark Roseberry of Gering, Nebraska and Craig Morton of Omaha were tied for third place.

Gift certificates were awarded to five finalists in the talent contest. These were Kathy Grahm, Viroqua, Wisconsin; Susan Turner of Richland Center, Wisconsin; Diane Epperson, Onawa, Iowa; Joey Poland, Sargent, Nebraska, and Monte McClenahan, Wheatland, Wyoming.

Congratulations to these fine young people who were willing to consecrate their ability to the Lord. Thanks to all the dedicated youth who participated to make Career Days 1968 — Outstanding.

COMING EVENTS

Close of First Semester(Friday) January 17
Music Faculty Recital(Wednesday) February 5
Valentine Formal(Wednesday) February 12
Spiritual Emphasis WeekFebruary 17-21
Rock Port, Missouri Day — (Remi Duhon
Speaks)(Wednesday) February 26
Benson Day — (Marvin Platt Speaks)(Wednesday) March 5

NEW CAMPUS SPECIAL



CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT PROGRESS



The above pictures give a small part of the story of progress on the new Dormitory. The two lower pictures show something of the problem involved with the heavy snows we have received. The snow has slowed the progress but work continues.

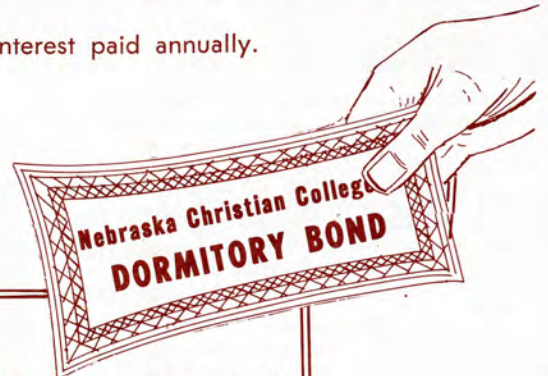


A GOOD NEW YEAR'S RESOLUTION!

BUY

NCC DORMITORY BONDS

- ✓ See your money working for Christ while enjoying a top interest rate of 6½%.
- ✓ Maturity rates range from 1 to 15 years.
- ✓ Bonds are registered for owner's safety.
- ✓ Interest paid annually.



Issued in Denominations of
\$250 and \$1,000

- ✓ Issuing date is February 1, 1969.

ACT NOW!

Please send me Nebraska Christian College's prospectus on its dormitory #1 BOND SALE!

Name.....

Address.....

City/State..... Zip.....

Send to: **Development Office,**
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

NCC ALUMNI

Serve With Sister Bible Colleges



John Raymond '57



Larry Cripe '55



Michael Hines '65

Brother **John Raymond** left a fine ministry at Ft. Des Moines in Iowa to begin teaching at Ozark Bible College last fall.

Larry Cripe begins as music professor at Platte Valley Bible College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska this month, leaving the ministry of music at Ferguson, Missouri. He had previously served as music professor at St. Louis Christian College.

Michael Hines has been serving a pastoral unity at Mankato, Kansas and Superior, Nebraska. He has been called to serve as Public Relations Director at Manhattan Bible College beginning the last of January.

We are happy to see our graduates being recognized and used by our sister colleges. The work of educating a faithful ministry is great. The need is urgent! We are "laborers together with the Lord."

MRS. MILDRED (BURKUM) TAYLOR PASSES

Mrs. Taylor, mother of Professor Burkum, passed away early Sunday morning, December 8 at Ladysmith, Wisconsin. She was laid to rest at Readstown, Wisconsin. Alumni George Weber and Curtis Reynolds conducted the memorial services.

Nebraska Christian College has lost a loyal friend and supporter. Mrs. Taylor worked with the college cafeteria for a short while while Professor Burkum was a student here. She has always been an enthusiastic booster for the school.

She has "fought a good fight . . . finished her course and has kept the faith," and entered into her reward. Our College family's sincere sympathy is extended to her husband, Mr. Taylor, and to her family.

What a comfort it is to be able to sorrow in hope!

Already in the Field

A good number of alumni returned to N.C.C. to participate in Christian Career Days. At that time there was a business meeting of the Alumni Association.

Alvin Reed '55, is beginning his 15th year with the Clearmont Christian Church, Clearmont, Missouri.

The following alumni visited the campus during the holiday season: Rolland and Sharon Fletcher, Oxford, Nebraska; Marlene Edmonds Williams, Greeley, Colorado; Mike and Delores Hines, Mankato, Kansas; Dennis Richards, serving in U.S. Army in Vietnam; Kim and Janice Lamb, Lexington, Nebraska; Joanne Olson, Cookson Hills Christian School, Siloam Springs, Arkansas; Shannon Schroeder, serving in U.S. Army in Ft. Dix, New Jersey, and David Crane, Lincoln, Nebraska.

N.C.C. CONVENTION SPEAKER March 18, 19, 20



STANLEY LETCHER, JR.
Clovis, New Mexico

Convention plans are underway. We are happy to announce that Brother "Woody" Letcher will be one of our main speakers. Brother Letcher's educational and preaching successes will enhance his contribution to the Convention program. Special workshops, music and preaching will make these days a mountain-top experience for all. Please reserve these dates to attend the N.C.C. Convention.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Timothy Paul Barber, born to Jack and Lucille Barber, November 24, weighing 7 lb., 12 oz.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Coaching Basketball



George Keebler

Brother **George Keebler**, Griswold, Iowa, in addition to his responsibilities as dorm dad and full-time student, has consented to coach the basketball team for this year.

They are finding it difficult to arrange a time and place for practice and therefore are working under a handicap. Yet, I'm sure the N.C.C. Parsons will give a good account of themselves.

Schedule 1968-69

NCC 44 — Hastings Voc. Tech 79

Cookson Hills Tournament:

NCC 53 — St. Louis 59

NCC 88 — Collegio Biblico 42

NCC 86 — Dallas 67

NCC 62 — Milford Voc. Tech 78

NCC 58 — Nettleton Bus. College 61

NCC 56 — Freeman 101

Mon., Jan. 20 — Milford Voc. Tech (H)

Fri., Jan. 24 — Freeman Tourney (T)

Mon., Jan. 27 — Hastings Voc. Tech (H)

Fri., Febr. 7 — Minn. Bible College (T)

Mon., Febr. 10 — Freeman (H)

Fri., Mar. 28 — NCC Tourney (H)

Having spent a lifetime planning and building your assets, you cannot afford to ignore the need for wise planning of the use of your estate after you are gone. A failure to make a will may result in great expense and delays in the distribution of your estate. A will, without a plan, does not always guarantee the best disposition of properties. Wise estate planning allows you to leave more to your heirs and favorite charity.

"A dollar is a miraculous thing. It is a man's personal energy reduced to portable form and endowed with powers the man himself does not possess. It can go where he cannot go; speak languages he cannot speak; lift burdens he cannot touch with his fingers; save lives with which he cannot directly deal — so that a man busy all day downtown can at the same time be working in boys' clubs, hospitals, settlements, children's centers all over the city."

—Harry Emerson Fosdick

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIV

Norfolk, Nebraska — February, 1969

Number 6

MISSIONARY RALLY — PREACHING CONVENTION MARCH 18-20

Theme: "All to the Glory of God"



Stanley Letcher, Jr.
Clovis, New Mexico



Dale Chitwood
Nashville, Tennessee



Mrs. Melvin Bryant
Salem, Missouri



Tom Rash
India

Tuesday Evening, March 18

Preaching Service — 7:30 o'clock
Speaker — Stanley Letcher, Jr.

Wednesday Morning, March 19

Convention Breakfast — 8:00 o'clock
Speaker — Dale Chitwood
Preaching Service — 10:00 o'clock
Speaker — Stanley Letcher, Jr.

MISSIONARY LUNCHEON — 12:00 o'clock
Speaker — Tom Rash

Wednesday Afternoon, March 19

Preaching Service — 2:00 o'clock
Speaker — Duane King

Wednesday Evening, March 19

Preaching Service — 7:30 o'clock
Speaker — Glenn Watterson, Charlottetown,
P.E.I., Canada

ALUMNI RECEPTION Following Service

Thursday Morning, March 20

Breakfast — 8:00 o'clock
N.C.C. Trustees Panel

Speakers:

Robert Chitwood, Moderator
Dick Bruner
Hubert Hall

Preaching Service — 10:00 o'clock
Speaker — Glenn Watterson

Thursday Afternoon, March 20

Cookson Hills Panel — 2:00 o'clock

Speakers:

Joe Thurstenson
Linda Clark
Joanne Olson

Thursday Evening Banquet — 5:00 o'clock

Men's Banquet — John Becker, Speaker
Women's Banquet — Mrs. Melvin Bryant, Speaker

Thursday Evening, March 20

Preaching Service — 7:30 o'clock
Speaker — Tom Rash

ALUMNI REUNION · MARCH 18-20 · DETAILS INSIDE

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 24 No. 6

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



Most of our readers have heard of the Great Earthquake of San Francisco or the Great Depression of the 30's. Have you ever heard of the Great Drouth at N.C.C.? This is the time of year, January through May, when General Fund income reaches a critical low placing the college finances in the deficit column. Then we move into the summer months June through August when giving drops to an all-time low. This places a deficit burden upon the College that nearly breaks our back.

During these critical months, your extra gifts are especially appreciated. They help keep us alive. The one thing that will save us from this annual drouth is an increase in regular contributors. If you who are giving regularly already could increase your gift and if many of you who are not could begin doing so the Great Drouth at N.C.C. could be wiped out and God's work here could be greatly enhanced.

Please pray about this and let the Lord use you to become one of our **Life-Liners!**

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

LIFE - LINE SUPPORTER

Please count on me as a regular supporter of the fine work at N.C.C. I will endeavor to give to the General Fund — ☐ \$5.00, ☐ \$10.00, \$_____monthly.

Name_____

Address_____

Around the Campus

It seems a long, long time since this column "made it" into the College paper. There has been so much news and so many events of importance and interest that something had to be left out. Now it seems we are back in the running again.

Winter has been the big item of conversation for the past several weeks. Wouldn't you know that the year we are building a new campus we would get a record-breaking winter? Our first snow storm blew in on the 12th of December. It was a rough one and we were glad to see it go. Then less than a week later our Christmas Choir Concert was really given problems — between Hong Kong flu and a massive blizzard it seemed the whole concert would grind to a halt. But the persistence of mankind is amazing, and a very large crowd gathered at First Christian in spite of snow and blow. And though the singers fell by the wayside like flies, (they started with about 1/3 of the choir missing) they did a really fine program for us. Afterward, the faculty fought their way through the drifts to the Swedburgs for an after-concert gathering. "Neither rain, nor snow, nor gloom of night . . ."

By January, the students had pretty well figured out the problem and toboggans and snow saucers made a game of the drifts. It is a real winter-sports year.

In February, the big event was the Valentine Formal party. The year's royalty were selected by student vote. King: Jim Price; Queen: Carol Smith; Attendants: Linda Clark, Donna Emrich, Annette George, Charles Evans, Dale Fletcher, John Swedburg.

Royalty was crowned by last year's King and Queen — Wesley Thompson and Cheri Myers Beckenhauer. MC for the program was Jerry Beckenhauer, an alumnus of the College and presently minister of the Sargent, Nebraska Church.

There was a change in the general order of the events this year. Refreshments and a social hour featured the first half-hour rather than coming after the program. Since the students usually take their dates to dinner following the program, this arrangement seemed to be agreeable to all.

CONVENTION BANQUET RESERVATIONS

You will not want to miss the Missionary Luncheon, Wednesday noon, March 19. Brother **Tom Rash** will be the speaker. In order to prepare for your coming you ought to reserve a place. We will need to know how many will be in attendance by Wednesday morning at the latest. Please drop us a card if you plan to attend the luncheon. We do not want to leave anyone out. This will be a mountain top experience for all.

VALENTINE KING AND QUEEN



Queen, Carol Smith, Readstown, Wisconsin and King, Jim Price, Lewistown, Montana.

Already in the Field

Donald (66) and **Vera Bruner** will be taking a tour of the Holy Land, March 3-18.

Alvin (55) and **Mary Inez Reed** have completed fourteen years as ministers to the Clearmont, Missouri, Christian Church.

Clyde Gullickson (53) was elected chairman of the Board of the Church of Christ in Huron, South Dakota.

Jon Beckenhauer reports he has been in heavy combat as a helicopter pilot in Vietnam.

George Sugars, in the U.S. Navy, visited the campus between station moves. He expects to be in Puerto Rico soon.

Bill Nungester and family have accepted a preaching call in Waynesville, Missouri.

Gordon Myers stopped off at the campus, soon to be on his way to Vietnam.

Jim and Deanna Hackel (68) have been called by the Liberty, Nebraska, Christian Church.

Among other campus visitors were **Tim** (64) and **Donna Gilbert**, **Mavis Diment**, **Janice** and **John Epperson** (66), **Lois Jane Cherry Dittmer**, and **Marlene Epperson Williams** (67).

Dennis Armstrong (65) has resigned his ministry with the Irvington, Nebraska Church.

Jim and Pam Epperson (66), Murray, Iowa, brought nearly twenty parents and youth for an N.C.C. on campus day Wednesday and Thursday, Feb. 19, 20. It was wonderful to have them share a day of Bible College with us.

Ron Sapp (65), missionary in Livingston, Zambia, Africa, is now teaching a religious class in the high school there.

COMING EVENTS

Benson Day(Wednesday) March 5
Midterm ExamsMarch 13, 14
Missionary Rally - Preaching ConventionMarch 18, 19, 20
Spring VacationApril 4-7

ALUMNI REUNION

Mr. NCC - 1969

MARCH 18-20



J. F. CONTOIS
O'Neill, Nebraska

The Alumni have chosen to combine their Alumni Reunion with the Convention this year. There will be considerable Alumni participation in the program of the Convention.

The Reunion Schedule will be:

Tuesday Afternoon — Recreation

Tuesday Evening — 5:00 o'clock — Banquet and Business

Wednesday Evening — 7:00 o'clock

Alumni Talent Concert

Presentation of Mr. N.C.C.

Alumni Reception following Service

CONVENTION HOUSING

Brother Ralph Johnson is in charge of housing for the Convention. If you are interested in having reservations made through our office, you should write Brother Johnson stating: number of men, women, and children, expected time of arrival and departure. You should state if you want to stay in a motel or private home. Reservations should be in by March 15.

This is especially important for those opening their homes to guests. The regular rate for private homes is two dollars per night per person.

If you do not want to reserve a commercial room, there will be motel information at the registration desk.

MEMORIAL GIFTS

In Memory of:

Mrs. Bettie Summerville, Miller, Nebraska, by Mr. and Mrs. J. Henry Schroeder, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Schroeder, Mr. and Mrs. Shannon Schroeder and Mr. and Mrs. Donald Wollery.

Katie Beetem, Douglas, Nebraska, by Mr. and Mrs. Emmer Corzine.

Dennis Borcharding, Lewistown, Montana, by the Women's Council of the Christian Church.

Mrs. Eva Van Slyke, Scotia, Nebraska, by Mr. and Mrs. Oral C. Harmon, Grand Island.

W. T. Thompson, Cozad, Nebraska, by Mr. and Mrs. Carl Faught, Cozad.

Mrs. Everett Taylor, Ladysmith, Wisconsin, by Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Reynolds, Soldiers Grove, Wisconsin; Christian Church, Clay Center, Nebraska.

Fred Stanley, Nelson, Nebraska, by Mrs. Fred Stanley, Nelson, Nebraska.

Caroline Sorensen, Tilden, Nebraska, by Arne Sorensen, Neligh.

John Snyder, Norfolk, Nebraska, by

College Mail Bag

Iowa—

Dear Christian Friends; Enclosed . . . a check . . . for last payment on the pledge I made some time ago. I am paying this . . . in advance because I have the money on hand . . . I may pay some more later on to help you on your new project. . . .

Kansas—

Gentlemen; Because we like Brother . . . so very much, I'll send a small part of my missionary fund to his Alma Mater. Enclosed is a cheque which I know you will put to good use. . . .

Nebraska—

Enclosed please find . . . to help further God's kingdom. We wish we could buy some bonds to help with the building of the Dormitory, but we can not. We do ask God's blessing for you and all who can and do help

Iowa—

I'm going to continue my \$.....a month support for the College as long as I continue to work The College has a big place in my heart, . . . spent two happy years there. May God bless your work.

Nebraska—

I consider it a great privilege to invest God's money in N.C.C. I've had the opportunity to hear such men as Sam Fox, Tim Gilbert, Don Gordon, Duane King and J. H. Schroeder. These men of God are living proof that N.C.C. is playing a big role in our Master's Commission of spreading the Gospel to the uttermost parts of the world

God bless these and all our friends who make the work at N.C.C. possible.

Trustees of Elkhorn Valley Missionary Association.

A. L. Robertson, Orchard, Nebraska, by Mrs. Marie Shaw, and Olive Robertson, Orchard, Nebraska.

Martha E. Childs, Tilden, Nebraska, by

Lyle E. Childs, Prescott, Arizona.

E. A. Richards, Lexington, Nebraska, by Mrs. Richards, Lexington.

May God grant His peace to their loved ones and make N.C.C. a living memory of their good works in the Lord.

BEQUEST

A check was received recently from the estate of **Brother Fred J. Stanley** of Nelson, Nebraska. Brother Stanley was a long time friend of Nebraska Christian College. He has prayed for the work and supported it financially through the years.

He thoughtfully provided for his continued support of the work by placing the College in his will.

Our College family is deeply grateful for this Brother's act of Christian stewardship. Our prayer is that we shall be as good stewards of the blessings he has shared with us.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

PROGRESS ON NEW CAMPUS



Building Committee discussing plans for additional construction.



Inside work on the first floor of the Dormitory.

With the heavy snows, work has been slowed but not stopped. The shop building cement floor has almost been completed. The Dormitory second floor is about one third completed for pouring of the cement. As soon as the weather breaks the second story will begin to rise.

Dormitory Bond sales have been wonderful. Over one third of the bonds were sold by issue date, February 1. The balance is yet to be sold. These make a wonderful investment and also enable us to build the Cause of Christ.

A GRATIFYING INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY

- ✓ Free Accumulated Interest
- ✓ Attractive 6½% Annual Interest

Please send me information about NNC's Dormitory Bonds!

Name.....

Address.....

City/State..... Zip.....

Send to:

Development Office, NCC
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

- ✓ Supplying finances now to assure Christian leadership tomorrow.
- ✓ Registered for owner's safety.

INQUIRE NOW!



Issue date —

February 1, 1969

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIV

Norfolk, Nebraska — March - April, 1969

Nos. 7 - 8

YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO INVEST IN SOMETHING BIG!

ALL-PURPOSE
BUILDING
\$275,000

DORMITORY
2
\$275,000

DORMITORY
3
\$275,000

PAVING
\$40,000

CHAPEL
\$150,000

Classroom and
Administration
Building
\$285,000

LIBRARY
\$150,000

These are great projects. If God has blessed you with material wealth, you may count it a special privilege to guarantee the erection costs on one of these projects. Make your selection now and watch your choice rise to grace the new campus and provide facilities to prepare an unnumbered army of servants for the Kingdom. It can be the most thrilling and exciting venture in your life. For details, write President H. B. Milliken, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March - April Vol. 24 Nos. 7 - 8

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



Many have asked us if we plan to change our educational program when we move to the new campus. Our answer is "No." We only hope to keep improving the program.

We like the relationship we have with the local Junior College. They offer many real advantages to us — regionally accredited liberal arts work with a wide range of courses, freedom to concentrate our offerings in the Bible and a wonderful opportunity to witness to other college students.

The funds given for the support of NCC can be directed to the strengthening of the Biblical program to which we are committed. We are proud to be a Bible College, committed to the educating of a faithful and dedicated ministry for Christ and His Church.

Sincerely,

Harold B. Milliken

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL CLINIC MELVA SWEDBURG

May 1st is the date for this year's clinic. Of course, you're planning to come!

The students are working hard on their part in the Clinic but without you, we'll have messengers and a message — but no listeners.

We're counting on you to be here at 10 o'clock and to stay for the whole day's program which closes at 3:45. In between we'll have inspiration, learning, entertainment, viewing, questioning, singing, and anything else we can think of that will make you a more informed and enthusiastic Vacation Bible School Teacher. You come now! We've planned this for you!

Nebraska Christian College

CHRISTIAN CHORALEERS

IN CONCERT



Including THE ENTHUSIASTICS



Lowell A. Burkum
Director



William C. Miller
Accompanist

ITINERARY

April 19, Saturday Evening	Central Church of Christ Gering, Nebraska
April 20, Sunday Morning	Church of Christ Julesburg, Colorado
April 20, Sunday Afternoon	First Christian Church Holyoke, Colorado
April 20, Sunday Evening	First Christian Church Longmont, Colorado
April 21, Monday Evening	Boulder Valley Christian Church Boulder, Colorado
April 22, Tuesday Evening	Security Christian Church Security, Colorado
April 23, Wednesday Evening	First Christian Church Lamar, Colorado
April 24, Thursday Evening	Christian Church Sublette, Kansas
April 25, Friday Evening	Christian Church Norton, Kansas
April 26, Saturday Evening	First Christian Church Beaver City, Nebraska
April 27, Sunday Morning	First Christian Church Lexington, Nebraska
April 27, Sunday Afternoon	Church of Christ 9th and F, Cozad, Nebraska
April 27, Sunday Evening	First Christian Church Burwell, Nebraska
April 30, Wednesday Evening	First Christian Church Norfolk, Nebraska

Please locate the concert nearest you, plan to fill your cars and attend. It will be a blessing to you in the Lord's work.

COMING EVENTS

Douglas Street Day	(Wednesday) April 9
Chalk Art Recital	(Wednesday) April 16
Choraleers Tour	April 18 - 27
DVBS Clinic	(Thursday) May 1
Spring Banquet	(Friday) May 9
Christian Education Team Tour	May 10 - 14
Baccalaureate	(Wednesday) May 21
Commencement	(Friday) May 23



Joyce Lamberson
Summer
Missionary
Intern
to
Canada

Our College family is happy to recommend to our readers Joyce Lamberson for prayerful support for her summer's mission work among the Indians of Canada.

Included below are her own statement and that of the missionary with whom she will be working:

"I'll be doing VBS and camp work besides helping with services in the Clearwater and Vavenly congregations. I will need about \$300.00 for transportation, supplies, incidentals and helping with expenses in the Strickland home where I'll be staying. Our activity will begin with Orientation of all B.C. interns at Lumby B.C., June 11th and 12th and end with recap at Nanaimo B.C. on August 12th and 13th. I am planning to be a full-time missionary after graduating from N.C.C. I spent last summer working with David Savage in Nanaimo B.C. — a work in a metropolitan area which is directed also to the Indians. My work this summer will be in an interior rural area and will give me a broader scope of mission methods and types of work."

"Church of Christ
 Lloyd Strickland, Minister
 Clearwater, B.C.

Dear Christian Brethren:

Greetings. We have extended an invitation to Miss Joyce Lamberson to spend the Summer months of 1969 helping in the work here. Joyce has accepted this invitation, and we encourage you to support her in her preparations.

The work at Clearwater is a mission. Joyce would be teaching in the Bible School, Vacation Bible School and camp programme.

In the few days we worked with Joyce last Summer we found her talented, devoted and adjustable. The Lord can use her greatly.

Sincerely,

Lloyd Strickland."

Joyce can be contacted here at the College in arranging for speaking dates. Gifts for her work can be sent directly to her through your church or to NCC marked Joyce Lamberson, Summer Internship.

"How shall they hear without a preacher, how shall they preach except they be sent?"

MEMORIAL GIFTS

In memory of:

Mr. Richard Barron, by Mrs. Richard Barron and Robert Barron.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Nelson, by Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Schroeder.

Donald Lewis, by Leonard Lewis.

YOUR MONEY

Working
For
You . . .



Working For God

INVEST

IN NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
DORMITORY BONDS

Since February 1, 1969 Drawing
6½% INTEREST

WRITE FOR FOLDER . . .

"N.C.C. BONDS, A GRATIFYING
INVESTMENT"

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Please send me the folder . . .

"N.C.C. BONDS, A GRATIFYING INVESTMENT"

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

STATE..... ZIP.....

Already in the Field

Approximately one hundred alumni attended the NCC Convention in March.

Norman Armstrong (64) accepted the call to minister to the Indianola, Nebraska Church of Christ.

Jon Beckenhauer and **Richard Larson** had a reunion in Vietnam. While together they made a tape recording and sent it to the NCC student body.

Tommie Olson visited on the campus during a leave from the Army between stations in the States.

Dennis Armstrong (65) began preaching at the Jennings Church of Christ, St. Louis, Missouri, March 9th.

Ronald Burt (52), ministering at Garnett, Kansas, held a pre-Easter meeting for his home church and former ministry at Clay Center, Nebraska. **Don Burkum** is minister.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Tamara Lynn Ferguson, born to Dennis and Lynn (Robertson) Ferguson, March 7, weighing 7 lbs., 11 oz.

Jeffrey Richard Moorhouse, born to Richard and Virginia (Steele) Moorhouse, January 11, weighing 8 lbs., 6 oz.

Jama Lene' Ballard, born to Jack and Judy (Wisecup) Ballard, March 17, weighing 7 lbs., 8 1/4 oz.

Michelle Marie Barron, born to Bob and Sharolyn (Lewis) Barron, March 8, weighing 5 lbs., 9 oz.

Tenna Lynn Glandt, adopted by Larry and Sherrill Glandt, first week in March.

Tamara Rochelle Nungester, born to Bill and Phyllis (Dietz) Nungester, March 11, weighing 8 lbs., 2 oz.

Stephen James Epperson, born to Jim and Pam (Beedle) Epperson, March 25, weighing 8 lbs., 6 oz.

William Judson Culver, born to Steve and Eva Culver, January 19, weighing 8 lbs., 4 oz.

Emily Ann Keller, born to Dave and Virginia Keller, February 27, weighing 8 lbs., 4 oz.

Prospects for the future student body at NCC look bright.

PARSONS COMPLETE GOOD SEASON



Front row (l. to r.) — Alan Hook, Keith Dellenbach, Perry Donner, Mike McHugh, Jim Payne.

Back row (l. to r.) — Russell Wing, Rich Beckenhauer, Larry Estes, Dennis Olsen, Dave Arnold, Coach George Keebler.

Although the wins were not as great as we had hoped, the games provided a lot of good fellowship and clean competition.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

The Book of Remembrance

Mrs. Connie Sassman, the President's secretary and office receptionist looks at the newly purchased Book of Remembrance to contain the listing of all the memorial gifts given for the new Campus project.



Convention and Alumni Reunion Scenes and Highlights



One of the Convention Sessions



Part of Alumni Banquet Crowd Tuesday Evening



More Than 96 Alumni Attended the Convention



Mr. NCC and his wife being presented with their flowers at the Banquet.



Richard Brown, Alumni President presenting to Joe Contois, the Mr. NCC Award plaque. And, of course, Nan Contois, who is a vital part of his labors for NCC, was a part of the presentation.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIV

Norfolk, Nebraska — May, 1969

No. 9



ROBERT CHITWOOD

Baccalaureate and Commencement Speakers MAY 21, 23



MAX WARD RANDALL

We have called two outstanding men to share in the honoring of the largest graduating class in the history of the College. These services certainly will be a wonderful climax for another new record year at Nebraska Christian College.

Robert Chitwood, minister at Capital City Christian in Lincoln, Nebraska, will speak for the Baccalaureate service Wednesday night, May 21. Brother Chitwood is a graduate of N.C.C. with the class of '58. He is a member of the Watchmen Quartet which continues to bless the Lord's work with its music and preaching. He served at Griswold, Iowa, for 9½ years before moving to Lincoln, Nebraska. During his last year at Griswold fourteen youth were in Bible College. He is a member of the 100 man NACC Continuation Committee and serves as a member of the Five Man Committee promoting the Philippine Christian High School Program. One of our active N.C.C. Trustees, he will have a fine message for this year's graduating class.

Max Ward Randall has consented to serve as Commencement speaker, Friday night, May 23.

Brother Randall is one of the great missionary statesmen of the Restoration Movement. From his graduation at Minnesota Bible College in 1939 to the present he has been involved in missionary activity. Before going to South Africa in 1950, he founded the South African Church of Christ Mission. While actively engaged in missionary activity in South Africa he also did much initial survey work in other areas that led to growing fields of labor being established in Rhodesia, Zambia, Ghana, West Africa, Kenya, and Indonesia in the South Pacific.

He received his MA Degree in Missions at Fuller Theological Seminary in Pasadena, California, and is now teaching at Lincoln Christian Seminary.

We are expecting an overflow audience for this closing service of the College year. All services are at the First Christian Church, beginning at 8 o'clock. Come share with us in this wonderfully inspirational and climaxing service of this year.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 24 No. 9

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



These are critical days for our high school graduates. The decisions they make now, **regarding their life's work**, will affect **all** their future happiness and service to Christ and His Church. For surely no one can live life in its fullness without the sense of full surrender to Christ and His will for his life. Jesus said, "I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly." This is more than just doing a job that needs to be done. Rather it is an enthusiastic commitment to a task that you are sure God would have you do. With Paul it was "for me to live is Christ," that is, "Christ's will being accomplished in and through my life." Every one of us must come to the place in our lives when he will say with the Apostle "Lord, what wilt thou have me to do?" Then give himself earnestly to seeking the answer to that question and making it real in his life.

Consistent Christian stewardship demands this commitment. We are "not our own" but we are "bought with a price." Surely God has first claim upon our lives.

May God help us all to "let go and let God have his way in our lives." Jesus said, "To this end I was born, for this cause I came into the world, that I should hear witness to the truth." Can you do anything less and claim to live the abundant life?

I would be glad to discuss with you your life's plans.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

CLASS OF 1969

Thirty-two Degrees and Certificates with twenty-five graduates, makes this a new record for Nebraska Christian College.

BACHELOR OF ARTS MINISTERIAL DEGREE

Jimmy L. Blake
Carl R. Cocklin
Norvin Dale Condry
Robert Charles Evans
Elery Dee Killian
Emery L. Killian
Lawrence Lynn Philippi
James F. Price
Dennis Willard Smith

BACHELOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION DEGREE

Marilyn Jean Buroughs
Joy Lois Evans
Audrey E. McKean
Alana Fox Moorhead
James F. Price
Alan George Weber
Wilma Jean Swedburg Weber

BACHELOR OF SACRED LITERATURE DEGREE

Ronald A. Boss
Ernel A. Henry
Danley R. King
Dennis Floyd Sassman

BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY DEGREE

Lawrence Lynn Philippi
James F. Price
Alan George Weber

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CERTIFICATE

Sharon Ann Epperson
Beverly Jane Evans
Annette Fay George
Sharon Elizabeth Tindall
S. Deanne Tolen

CHURCH MUSIC CERTIFICATE

S. Deanne Tolen
Wilma Jean Swedburg Weber

CHURCH SECRETARIAL CERTIFICATE

Marilyn Jean Buroughs
Marilyn Kaye Vian

Already in the Field

Jim Ewing (59) was a campus visitor with a group of young people from the church where he ministers in Commerce City, Colorado.

Dennis Davenport has resigned his ministry at Chester, Nebraska, and has joined the Kordsmen Quartet.

Arvid Daniel is now stationed in Vietnam as a medic.

The Jubilaires held a meeting in Holyoke, Colorado, and were also leaders of the music of Platte Valley Bible College's High School Days. The members are **Tim Gilbert** (64), **Don Gordon** (62), **Russell McCracken** (63), **Roger Hasselquist** (63) and **Larry Cripe** (55).

David Domina visited the campus on leave from his Navy basic training.

Larry Fiscus (65) visited the campus for "Douglas Street Day," bringing with him a delegation from the Church of Christ in Lincoln, Nebraska.

The Watchmen Quartet composed of **Harold McCracken** (61), **Robert Chitwood**

(58), **Lowell Burkum** (57), and **Duane King** (61), held a one-week meeting with Dick Hogan at First Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Janet Austin (68) is doing well after surgery which gave her a new thumb after losing it in a car accident.

Kim Lamb, youth minister at Lexington, Nebraska, was a recent campus visitor.

Russell McCracken (63), now ministering in Julesburg, Colorado, held a one-week evangelistic meeting for the Church of Christ, Neligh, Nebraska.

PHILOSOPHIC PHILANTHROPY

In his history of the University of Pennsylvania, Edward Potts Cheyney tells of a Philadelphia Quaker Trustee who, when asked for a \$10,000 gift, contributed only \$5,000. He explained that he could give the larger amount grudgingly, but the smaller amount cheerfully, and "the Lord loveth a cheerful giver."

—from the Bulletin of the
American Association of
Fund Raising Counsel, Inc.

COMING EVENTS

Spring Banquet(Friday) May 9
Christian Education Team TourMay 10-14
Baccalaureate(Wednesday) May 21
Commencement(Friday) May 23

New Student Applications Received



MICHAEL FERGUSON
Ansley, Nebraska
Ministry



HELEN SNOW
Elmo, Missouri
Teaching



DONALD LUDWICK
Council Bluffs, Iowa
Ministry



SUSAN McSWAIN
Readstown, Wisconsin
Undecided



DAVID MARSTON
Commerce City, Colorado
Missions



NANCY DELBRIDGE
Missouri Valley, Iowa
Christian Education

The students above represent a cross-section of the many new applicants for enrollment this fall. Some are committed to a special ministry, others are undecided. It is interesting to note that three of the above, Helen Snow, Michael Ferguson and Nancy Delbridge are all PKs and second generation students. Please pray with us that these may be developed into the most effective workers possible.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION IS THE HOPE OF THE WORLD



McClenahan Receives First Scholarship

Monte McClenahan, Wheatland, Wyoming, has just become the first student to receive a full-tuition scholarship to Nebraska Christian College under the newly inaugurated scholarship program.

Processing Monte's application was an easy task — so adequately does he meet College requirements and so thoroughly had he prepared his application.

The College catalog (1969-70 edition) specifies that to be eligible for full scholarship, an applicant must (1) rank in the upper 10% of his high school class, (2) have a background of participation and leadership in his local church, and (3) plan on a church vocational ministry.

Not only is Monte's academic background outstanding (being number five in a class of eighty), but also his record of service in the churches where he has attended is excellently attested, showing faithfulness, participation and leadership. We congratulate him on his being chosen to receive this honor, and we pray that God will bless him richly as he prepares himself for the Lord's ministry.

DROPOUTS LOSE DOLLARS

Higher earning power of a college graduate, compared to a high school graduate, is equal to a return of 14.8 percent on the cost of college tuition, according to a recent study reported by **Trans-Action** magazine. In 1950 the rate of return was 12.7 percent. Dropping out of college costs a man nearly \$80,000 in lifetime income.

—The Bulletin of the American Association of Fund Raising Counsel, Inc.

— AROUND THE CAMPUS —

It has been a rather quiet week. The choir is on tour, taking not only about three dozen students off campus, but a couple of professors and many of the music classes as well. At times when one is accustomed to hearing music ringing all about the place it is very quiet. But then, in a month, this quiet will prevail in even greater degree! Summer recess!!! Not vacation — but a change of work.

Closing the year out requires a lot of activity. On April 16th the chalk art class under direction of Professor Melva Swedburg gave their annual Recital. This year the theme of the program was God's communication of Himself and His love — His revelation to man. Pictures presented the ways this revelation comes — through the life of Jesus, His Son; through the church; and through the spirit of mission which He places in the hearts of His own. To depict this last, scenes were drawn from the various countries

where our own college people have witnessed.

On Sunday, the 20th of April, a special team from the College (using in part materials from the Recital) visited the churches in Grand Island and Cozad. The group shared in the worship at Third City Christian, then drove to an afternoon rally for young people at Cozad where they had afternoon and evening sessions. Here again the theme was missions and the outreach of the Gospel in this day. The rally was area-wide in scope and was attended by a large number of young people (together with their sponsors) from South-Central Nebraska. About ten young people and Mrs. Swedburg made the trip.

Late in April each year the athletes of the many schools in Norfolk participate in a banquet and awards program. This year many of our college athletes were absent on the choir tour, but those pres-

ent, together with the cheerleaders, report a very pleasant evening.

The Adelphians presented on April 14th "Portrait of a Perfect Wedding." As a newly engaged girl, Donna Emrich dreamed of the wedding she would be planning and of her life as a minister's wife. She saw many different styles of wedding gowns and attendants' dresses modeled by members of Adelphians and Zealoti. Wedding music was sung throughout the program. Clothes suitable for the various occasions in the life of the "First Lady of the Parsonage" were also modeled. Carol Smith narrated the program and Sharon Blake led devotions. A wedding cake and mints made by JoAnn Utterback were served at the reception in the Fellowship Hall of First Christian Church. Those present enjoyed seeing the display of wedding books, pictures and other mementos shared by recent brides who have attended N.C.C.

OPEN VBS DATES

By Melva Swedburg

NO MORE VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL DATES AVAILABLE DURING THE FIRST TWO WEEKS IN JUNE! If you have not already received confirmation, we will not have workers available for those weeks.

BEGINNING JUNE 16, we have teams available and we would like to send workers for you. Our schedule is being made up very rapidly. Please reserve dates and workers NOW. We have students who will work as long as we need them so get your letters in as soon as possible.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Recruit Rallies Featuring



THE ENTHUSIASTICS

and

LOWELL BURKUM, Director WILLIAM MILLER, Accompanist
LLOYD SAPP, Director of Development

Sunday Afternoon, May 4, **ROCK PORT, Missouri**, beginning at 2:30 p.m.

Sunday Afternoon, May 11, **WYMORE, Nebraska**, beginning at 3:00 p.m.

Sunday Afternoon, May 18, **MISSOURI VALLEY, Iowa**, beginning at 3:00 p.m. In conjunction with Nebowa Camp Rally.

The rallies will feature outstanding music, challenge to Christian commitment and service. Your questions about Bible College will be answered. Fill your cars and attend these rallies in your area.



New Dormitory Under Construction

Collegiate Players at Waterloo



The **Collegiate Players**, N.C.C.'s Drama Club, presented a special program to an overflow crowd at the Waterloo Church of Christ where Ron Boss is student minister.

The program began with a Singspiration. The Collegiate Players presented two skits, two solos and Professor Ralph Johnson closed with a brief devotional message.

This club is sponsored and directed by Mrs. Lloyd Sapp. They perform at various church and college activities and sponsor the Living Nativity Scene at Christmas.

PROGRESS ON THE NEW CAMPUS

The weather is now cooperating allowing construction to move ahead on the new campus. The Dormitory first floor basic construction is completed and now you can see the second story being built. The Dorm will be a three story building. Room colors and carpeting have been selected. Some furniture has been delivered and is awaiting finishing. Heating and plumbing is moving along with basic construction.

The site is being staked out for the necessary grading to rough in the roads etc. This needs to be done for utilities to be brought to the grounds.

The building committee has given final approval to the floor plans for the Administration building. We want to move ahead full speed on this building, too. Please pray with us that the funds will be available as the construction moves ahead.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIV

Norfolk, Nebraska — June, 1969

No. 10

PREPARED TO SERVE RESPONSIBLY AND COMPETENTLY



Back row, left to right — Alana Moorhead, Sharon Tindall, Ernel Henry, Dennis Sassman, Jim Blake, Marilyn Burroughs, Norvin Condry, Jim Price, Ron Boss.

Third row, left to right — Larry Philippi, Deanne Tolen, Alan Weber.

Second row, left to right — Danley King, Marilyn Vian, Jean Weber, Elery Killian, Carl Cocklin, Joy Evans, Dennis Smith.

Front row, left to right — Annette George, Sharon Epperson, Emery Killian, Beverly Evans, Charles Evans.

How many graduates a Bible college places in specialized Christian service may be the best criterion to evaluate its effectiveness and outreach.

NCC's 1969 graduating class can be divided as follows: 42 percent are on the field in a located ministry, 42 percent will be furthering their education and serving a church, and the majority of the remaining 16 percent are wives working to help their husbands continue their education.

Another mentionable accomplishment is the high ratio of the graduates to the sizes of the incoming freshmen class, which fluctuates around forty to sixty. The number of graduates in this class does not set a record, but it is only representative of the fine job Nebraska Christian College is doing in helping to provide a qualified and consecrated ministry for this needy Twentieth Century.

An investment in Nebraska Christian College is both profitable and gratifying.

— NEW COURSES ADDED — SEE PAGE 2 —

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol 24 No. 10

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



The twenty-fourth year of educating a faithful ministry at NCC has just closed. It has been a record year in almost every way. Enrollment set a new record. The record graduating class set an all-time high for degrees granted. General Fund support has about equaled previous years along with the fine support of the new campus program. Our many friends have indeed responded splendidly to our needs in one area and maintained their support in another.

We are prayerfully concerned with the problem of low income during this summer. We trust the Lord will burden the hearts of many with our needs at this time.

This coming year will be a critical one for us. We will be partially moving to the new campus in the Fall and expect to complete the move by second semester. This will involve many trials.

Financially we will be under real stress for the first year on the new campus. Then each year following this will be eased.

Please pray for and with us that we shall be good stewards of your confidence and support that the cause of preacher-training shall continue to grow and prosper. "The fields are white unto harvest. Pray ye therefore the Lord of Harvest that He shall send forth laborers . . ."

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

NEW COURSES ADDED

Students who are making plans to come to NCC this Fall, as well as those planning to return, will be interested in hearing about new classes which are to be offered. (Some of the faculty have been thinking about enrolling!) In line with our desires to continually upgrade the quality of our work and increase offerings, we are pleased to announce the following:

Missionary Flight Training

Knowing of the interest of young people, particularly young men, in flying and realizing the great part that aviation has played in helping spread the Gospel, we have made plans to add this course to our curriculum. Heading the program will be our Director of Development, Mr. Lloyd Sapp.



LT. DICK SAPP
NCC Flight Instructor

Lloyd was a Navy flight instructor during World War II and has held an instructor's rating for twenty-five years. He served as squadron check pilot during his Navy days and also served as chief flight instructor for the largest private flying club in Iowa during his ministry in Council Bluffs.

Doing much of the classroom work (Ground School) as well as flight instruction will be Navy Lieutenant Dick Sapp, Lloyd's eldest son. Dick began his flying career at age 5, and he has flown more miles than he has ridden in an automobile. He first soloed at age 16, received his private pilot's license at age 17, and his commercial license at 19. He received his Navy wings as a fighter pilot and has served in combat training command. He will be released July 30, completing 5½ years of military service.

Beginning this Fall we will offer a **Ground School Course** two hours per week for two semesters. The course is designed to prepare the student to pass his written test for a private pilot's license. Flight training will be offered when a sufficient number of students are ready.

Church Secretarial Courses

Many secretarial courses are well-planned but designed with the business office in mind. Realizing the special needs of the church office we have incorporated classes to meet those needs. Beginning with the Fall semester, we offer **Church Secretarial Procedures**, designed with three groups of people in mind: (1) the church secretary; (2) the minister's wife, who frequently finds herself called upon to assist with church office work; and (3) the minister, who must administer the church office and who needs to know good office procedures and how to achieve maximum value and efficiency for the church program.



Kay and Diane review secretarial course materials.

The second semester we will offer **Church Office Machines**, "a course designed to prepare the secretary to utilize and operate such machines as are commonly used in the church office." As with the above course, this one also will be of great use to the ministerial student and other church workers, and we anticipate great interest in this area.

Teaching these courses will be two young women who are already on the college staff and are proficient in secretarial work and office procedures. Miss Diane Enders is the Assistant Registrar.

She has completed the Norfolk Junior College business course and also holds a Church Secretarial certificate from NCC. She has held positions in a commercial bank previous to her coming to Norfolk and in a Norfolk hospital after enrolling at NCC.

Miss Kay Burnham is the Assistant to the NCC Director of Development. She also has completed the Norfolk Junior College business course and holds a Bachelor of Christian Education degree from NCC. Miss Burnham has a background of work in a Norfolk business office and for 3½ years she served as Christian Education Director and secretary at First Christian Church in Norfolk.

We know that you will welcome the opportunity presented by these new classes. See you in class this Fall!

HONOR GRADUATES



(Left to right) — Mrs. Alan Weber, Sharon Tindall, Charles Evans, and Norvin Condy.

Four graduates received special honors at this year's Commencement service. The **Merit Award** is given to the degree graduate selected by the faculty on the basis of Christian character and commitment, participation in college life and academic standing. Receiving this award was Charles Evans, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Evans, who minister at Logan, Iowa. Mr. Evans is also a member of NCC's Board of Trustees.

This year a new award was added. The **Dean's Cup** for the degree graduate with the highest scholastic average went to Mrs. Alan Weber, who is also the daughter of Dean and Mrs. Loren Swedburg.

Norvin Condy, Julesburg, Colorado, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Condy, was the recipient of the **Progress Award**. This award is presented in recognition of his significant growth at NCC.

Receiving the **Christian Worker's Award**, given to the student who has done the "most behind-the-scenes" work at the college, was Sharon Tindall, Lewistown, Montana, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Tindall.

Also presented were honor pins which were given to the graduates with a B-plus or better average. Those receiving pins were Mrs. Alan Weber, Mrs. Charles Evans, and Miss Marilyn Burroughs of Griswold, Iowa.

NAMED TO HONOR SOCIETY



PAM CHRISTENSEN
Cumberland, Iowa

Indicative of the good relations held with Northeastern Nebraska College (formerly Norfolk Junior College) are the many NCC students who have achieved academic excellence in their scholastic program at the Junior College. One such student is Pamela Christensen, Cumberland, Iowa. She was one of the first eight student's to be accepted in NNC's new chapter of Phi Theta Kappa, the National Junior College Honorary Scholastic Society. Pam is a junior who is an excellent student at NCC and is very active in student body programs, as well as the choir and other special music groups.

NEW BALDWIN 4CL ORGAN

This beautiful instrument will be in use by NCC's music department and chapel services next Fall. A substantial portion of the cost of the organ has been paid through a generous contribution by Mrs. Fred Stanley, Nelson, Nebraska, in memory of her late husband and the trade-in of the Allen organ which has been in use at the college for nine years. Many friends of NCC's music department have indicated an interest in this project, and we hope that sufficient contributions to the organ fund will be received to pay the entire balance of \$2,515 by August 19, thus enabling the college to save several hundred dollars.



ANOTHER FIRST for Nebraska Christian College !

Offering stereo recordings of the finest in religious music in four different categories for your special listening pleasure.

No matter where you are; at home, traveling in your automobile or airplane or at the beach you may enjoy the finest in Christian music.

Stereo Cassette
for home and
portable recorders.



8 Track Stereo Tape
Cartridges for car,
airplane and home recorders.



Stereo Tapes for
conventional recorders . . .
7" reels
7 1/2 i.p.s. recording speed



12 inch
33 1/3 r.p.m. stereo
records.

Recordings of Nebraska Christian College's thirty-five voice choir, titled "Make a Joyful Noise."

Clip and send to: NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Ave., Norfolk, Nebr. 68701

Please send me the following recordings of Nebraska Christian College's Choir, "Make a Joyful Noise."

- | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| ☐ Stereo Cassette at \$3.00 | - - - - - | \$----- |
| ☐ 8 Track Stereo Cartridge at \$3.95 | - - - - - | \$----- |
| ☐ Stereo Tape 7" Reel at \$3.95 | - - - - - | \$----- |
| ☐ Stereo Record 33 1/3 r.p.m. at \$3.95 | - - - - - | \$----- |
| Sales Tax (if applicable) | | \$----- |
| TOTAL | | \$----- |

— Postage prepaid if check is included with order —

WATCH FOR NEWS ABOUT OUR 25TH ANNIVERSARY!

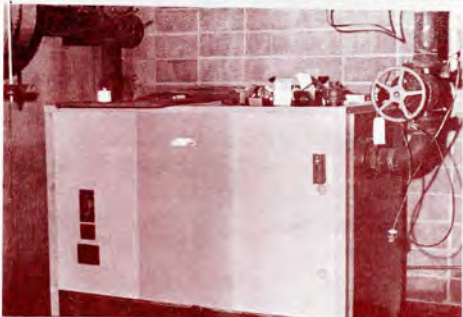
CAMPUS EXPANSION PROGRESS

— DORMITORY —

Extreme winter weather, large accumulations of snow, and a late Spring have hampered construction of this attractive new college dormitory. In spite of delays, the Goodman Church Builders have promised its completion for Fall occupancy. One hundred and ten students will be able to enjoy these accommodations. It is anticipated another dormitory of comparable size will be urgently needed within the next several years.

RECEPTION AT NACC

A reception will be held for all students, friends, and alumni of NCC after the Thursday evening session of the North American Christian Convention in Detroit. The date and time are July 10 at 10:00 p.m. We hope to see many of you there at the Sheraton Cadillac Hotel on the fifth floor.



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

REMAINING INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE DORMITORY BONDS

... PAYING A HANDSOME 6½% INTEREST

... ACCUMULATED INTEREST SINCE FEBRUARY 1, 1969

BONDS AVAILABLE

- 1978 — \$250
- 1979 — \$750
- 1981 — \$17,500
- 1982 — \$19,000
- 1983 — \$18,750
- 1984 — \$11,500

Bonds Issued in Denominations of
\$250 and \$1,000

YOUR MONEY IS EARNING FOR YOU
AS IT WORKS FOR GOD!

ORDER NOW!

Please send me information on the following bonds:

Amount \$..... Maturity Date.....

Amount \$..... Maturity Date.....

Name.....

Address.....

City/State/Zip.....

SEND TO: Development Office, Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIV

Norfolk, Nebraska — August, 1969

No. 11

Nebraska Christian College
requests the honour of your presence
at her annual
Founders' Day
and the dedication of her
new dormitory
on Monday, the first of September
nineteen hundred and sixty nine
from 10:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m.

First Christian Church
1200 North Thirteenth Street
Norfolk, Nebraska

Open House
following ceremony

YOUR PERSONAL INVITATION

It is with abundant joy that Nebraska Christian College can announce the dedication date of its first new building on the new 85 acre campus site northwest of Norfolk. The builder, Walter F. Goodman, of Goodman Church Builders of Joplin, Missouri has scheduled the completion of the beautiful new 109 student dormitory by September 1.

This great event will mark another milestone in the progress and growth of Nebraska Christian College . . .

The Dedication will be the focal point of the annual Founders' Day activities. Hundreds of friends of Nebraska Christian College are expected to join in the day's festivities. Details of the day's activities are included within the pages of this News.

Plan on attending!



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 24 No. 11

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



WARREN C. COOK

NCC has chosen Warren Cook for her Dormitory Dedication speaker because of his outstanding leadership in the Norfolk community fund-drive for NCC's new campus. With his enthusiastic and dynamic leadership, Norfolks committed themselves to over \$82,000 for the college campus.

Mr. Cook is a versatile and profound public speaker frequently sought to address local, state, and national groups, associations, and conventions. He was the mayor of Norfolk for six years, an active businessman, former president of the Norfolk Chamber of Commerce, and a graduate of Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa.

At the present time he is the Executive Director of the Nebraska Livestock Markets Association and Markets Representative for the Certified Livestock Markets Association.

It is not strange at all that Warren Cook has willingly given of his time, talent, and financial support to Nebraska Christian College. Because he is the son of a Methodist minister and grew up in a parsonage, he is aware of the needs and the necessity of Bible colleges.

You may be assured his remarks



HAROLD B. MILLIKEN

With 100 percent acclamation, the faculty of NCC voted for President Milliken to speak for this very special Founders' Day program. No one who has worked with the college has expended so much time and energy in the growth and expansion of the school.

Mr. Milliken is a native of Nebraska and a graduate of Minnesota Bible College and Butler University. His academic background well qualifies him for the position he holds with the college.

He came to the college in 1949, serving first as a dean, acting president, and finally as president in 1952.

During his executive career with the college the enrollment rose from 31 to 169 and financial support increased over four times.

His message during the morning session will include an exciting historical sketch of how the Lord has blessed the work of Nebraska Christian College. The story he will tell will thrill your soul. You will not want to miss it!

at the dedication will be inspirational and profound.

Our twenty-fourth year of service for Christ and His church was the best ever in almost every way. There is one item that detracts from this wonderful picture — finances

For the first time since I have been President, it appears we will not have the funds with which to pay faculty salaries! **Our General Fund is desperately low.** We will need extra gifts to enable us to survive the summer.

I'm sorry to have to even mention it, but I don't want to penalize our faithful and effective faculty and administration.

Your special and liberal gift now will help us pay our way without borrowing.

Please prayerfully consider our needs and then use the enclosed envelope in sending the gift God lays upon your heart.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

PIBEL FAMILY CAMP

Theme: Christ, The Only Answer
in Our Troubled Times

Speakers: Ronald McConkey,
Lewistown, Montana

Tom Hepner, Rochester, New
York

Virgil Marshall, Wymore, Ne-
braska

Date: August 15-16-17

Location: Sixty-six miles north of
Grand Island, Nebraska on High-
way 281. State Pibel Lake Rec-
reation area.

— SCHEDULE —

- 10:00 a.m. Founders' Day Program at
First Christian Church
1200 North Thirteenth
Introduction of Faculty and Staff
Address: President Harold B. Milliken
- 12:30 p.m. Alumni Association Meeting at
First Christian Church Fellowship Hall
- 2:00 p.m. Dormitory Dedication Program at the
New Campus Site
Address: Warren C. Cook
- 3:00 p.m. Guided Tours Through Dormitory
Reception in Dormitory Lounge

OUR 25TH YEAR — "HOLDING FAST THE FAITHFUL WORD . . ."

BEGINNING 25th YEAR OF 1945 1959



FIRST STEP OF FAITH

Nebraska Christian College held its first classes on September 5, 1945, in this converted apartment house. It was staffed by four professors: Mr. Guy B. Dunning, Mrs. Anna M. Dunning, Dr. J. Merlin Hill, and Mrs. Verol Boyd Hill. The first student body consisted of twenty-two students, seven men and fifteen women.

In spite of many handicaps, Nebraska Christian College continued to grow in financial support and student body. By the Fall of 1957, the student body had almost quadrupled. Crowded conditions necessitated the erection of more adequate accommodations.



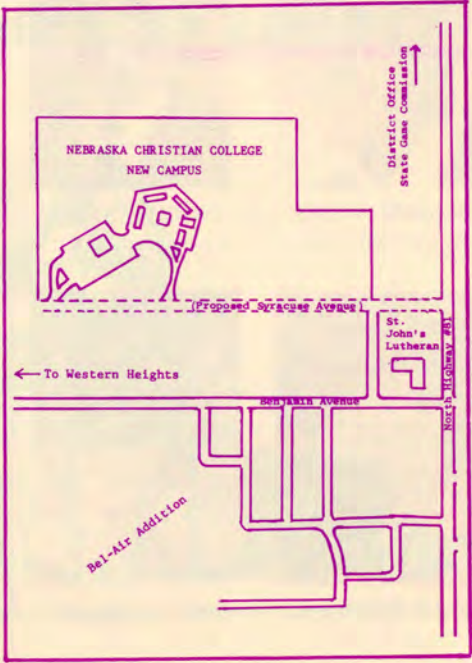
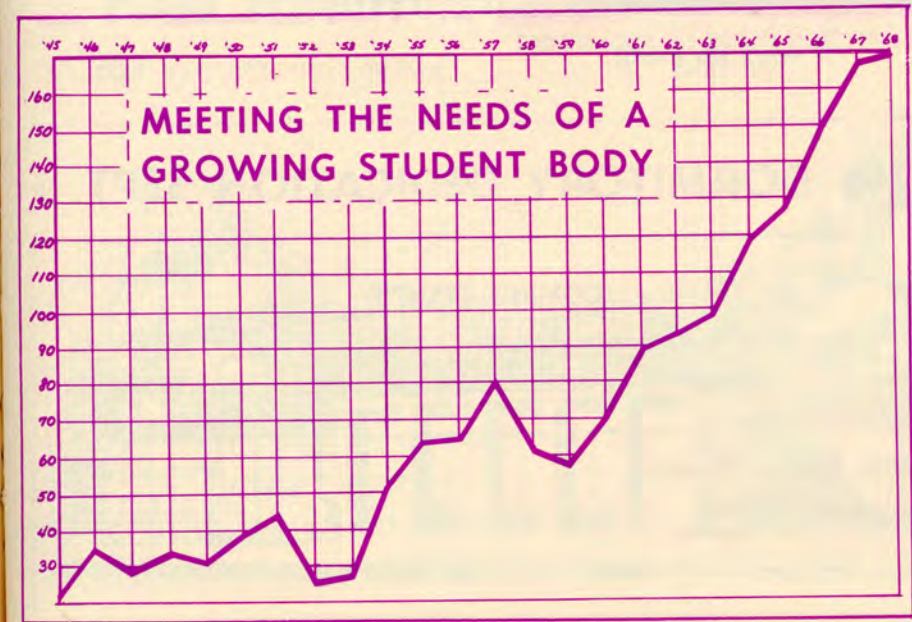
SECOND STEP OF FAITH

After considerable study and planning by the college leadership and through the stewardship of hundreds of concerned people, this beautiful new building was completed in the Fall of 1959.

It was contemplated this building would suffice for a number of years. The Lord's blessing, however, transcended the perception of the college administration.

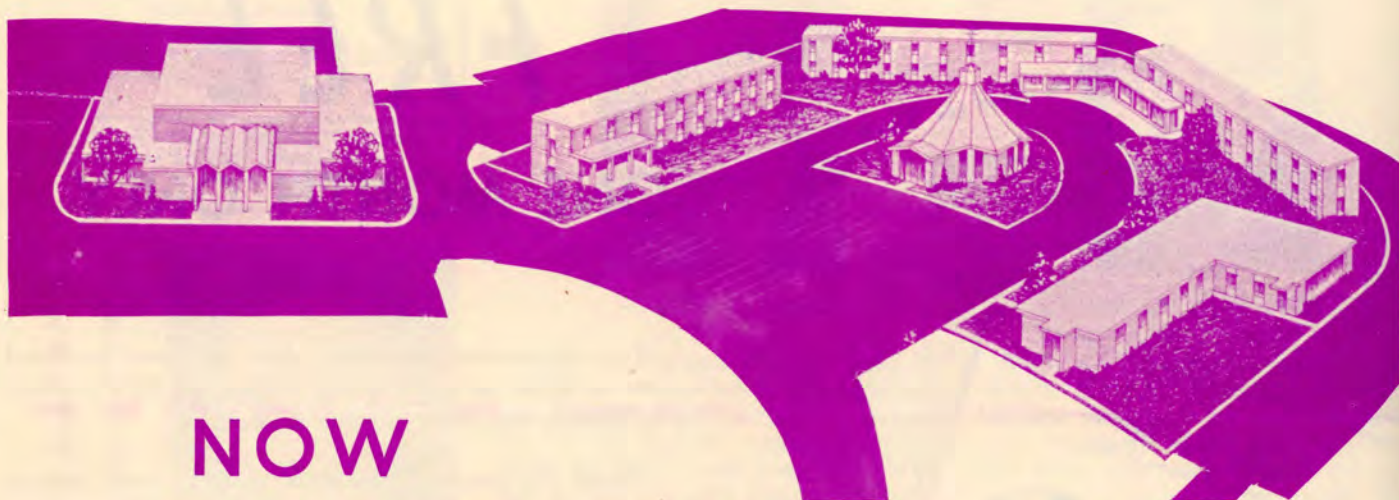
A surge in student enrollment surpassed all expectations. Hardly had the "new" worn off the building until it was obvious another expansion program was necessary to accommodate the growing student body.

NEW CAMPUS LOCATION



PROGRESS AND GROWTH

1969



NOW A THIRD STEP OF FAITH

THIRD STEP OF FAITH

Now the third step of faith is well underway. An 85-acre campus site has been purchased and construction has begun. A maintenance building has been erected, one dormitory will be dedicated September 1, and the foundation for the new classroom-administration building will be dug within the next thirty days.

The first phase of construction is scheduled for completion by the Spring of 1970. The remaining buildings will be erected as the Lord directs and as concerned people see and respond to the needs.

It is believed there are those whom God has prepared with wealth to make a major contribution to the second phase towards campus completion. Perhaps you are one. This may be done through outright gifts, memorials, and wills.

CAMPUS EXPANSION PROGRESS



MASKING FOR PLASTERERS



ELECTRICIANS PULLING WIRES



GRADING



POURING CONCRETE ROOF VIA CRANE

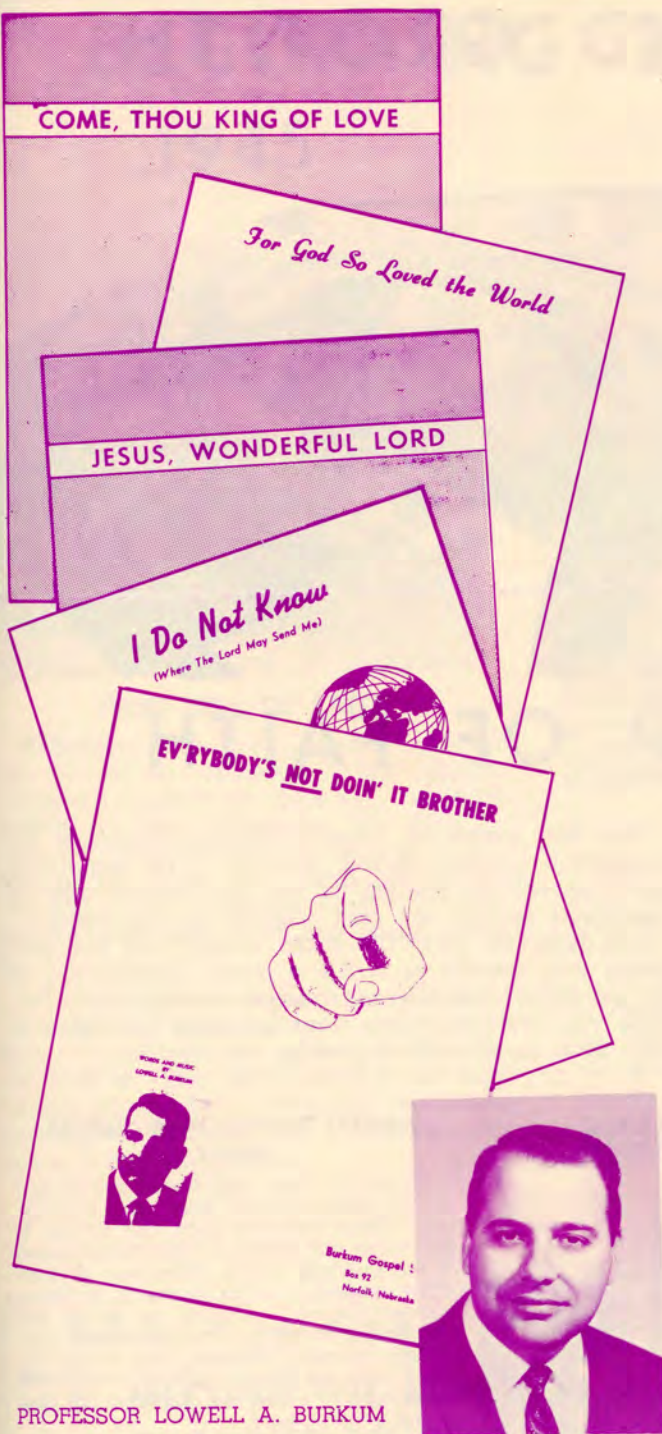
ANNUAL ROPEHOLDERS' REPORT READY

Annually when the books are closed on the college fiscal year, the Development Office compiles facts and figures to determine the efficiency and effectiveness of the previous year's activities. A summary is made and published in a "Ropeholders' Report." Copies are made and distributed to all of the individual supporters, alumni, trustees, and church officers who are known to have contributed financially to either the development fund or the general fund.

The administration is happy to make such a report. Readers are encouraged to make full evaluation of NCC's program. It will be their pleasant surprise to discover NCC offers one of the best returns for the dollar invested in Christian enterprises.

Since there are those who support the school with gifts through their local congregations and others who are interested in placing their philanthropic dollar in a Christian work that pays great dividends, Nebraska Christian College has prepared extra copies. Such persons are urged to write the Development Office, NCC, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701. The school wants you to know the facts.

ATTEND FOUNDERS' DAY, SEPT. 1st



PROFESSOR LOWELL A. BURKUM

FOUR COPIES *FREE*

ONE MONTH ONLY

You can receive **absolutely free** your own personal copies of these beautiful songs written by NCC's Director of Music, Professor Lowell A. Burkum.

These inspirational melodies already rank among the favorites of many. From the spritely "Ev'rybody's NOT Doin' It, Brother" to the lovely "Come, Thou King of Love," they will quickly become your favorites, too.

These pieces of music are a gift from NCC to you in appreciation of the contribution you will send to the school's **general fund** during the month of August. Your contribution will help us continue to move forward in our day-to-day operation.

Just select the songs you would most like to have and mail the coupon with your gift. You may select four different songs or two copies of two songs or any way you wish to receive your four FREE copies.

DO IT NOW!

OFFER ENDS SEPTEMBER 1

PLEASE ENCLOSE COUPON WITH YOUR GIFT

I'm enclosing a gift for the general fund of **Nebraska Christian College** to help "beat the summer slump." Please send me the following copies of Professor Burkum's own compositions:

- Ev'rybody's Not Doin' It, Brother
 I Do Not Know Where The Lord May Send Me
 For God So Loved the World
 Jesus, Wonderful Lord
 Come, Thou King of Love
 Additional Copies 65c each (postage paid)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State..... Zip.....

AVAILABLE BONDS

Six Months Free Accumulated Interest!

Purchase Now — While They Last!

\$11,500 due 2/1/81

\$18,000 due 2/1/82

\$16,750 due 2/1/83

\$11,000 due 2/1/84

Drawing 6½% interest paid annually. Order from:

Development Office
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701
ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

EXCITING NEW COURSES



CESSNA 172 USED IN FLIGHT TRAINING

Flight Training

Nebraska Christian College's new Missionary Aviation Training course includes a two-hour, two-semester ground school course. Actual flight training will also be available to the student. A fully instrumented and radio equipped Cessna 172 will be used in the training program. Dick Sapp, former Navy jet fighter pilot, will teach both the ground school and flying course.



INSTRUCTION IN USE OF ADDRESSING MACHINE

Secretarial Courses

The work in a church office is interesting, varied, and important. Designed to prepare the minister and his secretary for the complexities of the church office, NCC has added two valuable new courses: Secretarial Procedures and Church Office Machines. These courses will begin this Fall and will add depth to the curriculum. Kay Burnham is pictured describing the involvements in using addressing equipment and processing mailing pieces.

ATTEND FOUNDERS' DAY, SEPT. 1st

COMING TO NCC THIS FALL



STEPHEN MILLER
Longmont, Colo.



JEANNE JO ARNOLD
Trumbull, Nebr.



THOMAS WEBER
Readstown, Wis.



DANIEL RAPER
Sutherland, Iowa



DIANE EPPERSON
Onawa, Iowa



BRENDA SELLEY
Oakley, Kan.

NEW DORMITORY DEDICATION SEPT. 1

COMING EVENTS

Faculty and Staff Meeting	August 25
Dormitory Opens	August 29
Founders' Day	September 1
New Student Reception	September 2
Classes Begin	September 3
All-School Picnic	September 4

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXV

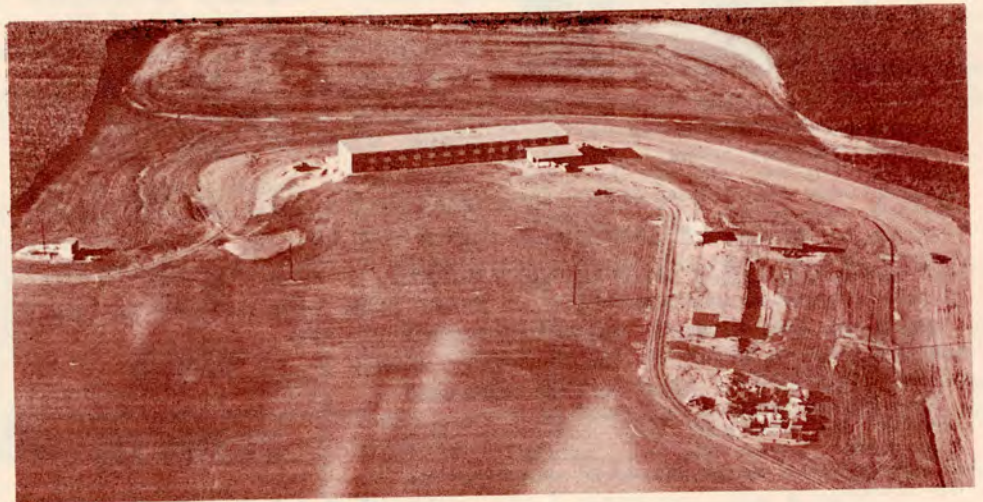
Norfolk, Nebraska — September, 1969

Number 1

FOUNDERS' DAY MARKS ANOTHER HISTORICAL MILESTONE



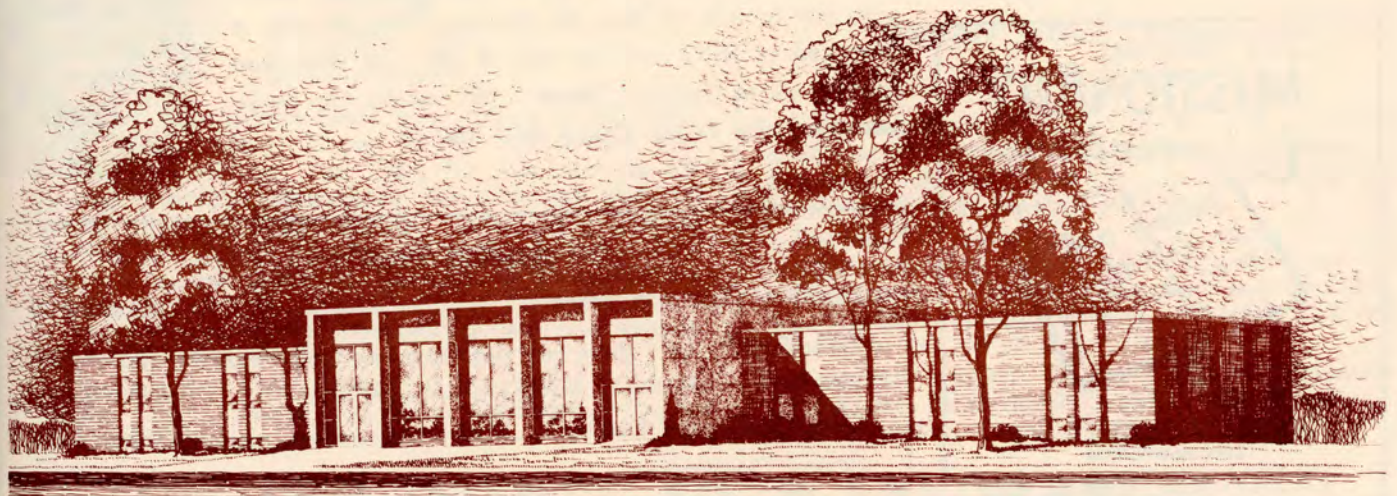
Dormitory On Dedication Day



Aerial View of Campus

PLANS APPROVED FOR CLASSROOM - ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

(Story on Page 3)



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July

by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

Sept. Vol. 25 No. 1

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



It was a marvelous Founders' Day with the spirit of optimism running high. Freshmen and new student registrations were over fifty-five. The new Dorm was dedicated and will be occupied by the time you receive this News. Registrations are not yet complete but it appears that we will be down slightly for the first time in nine years. This was expected, compared to past experiences.

The morale is high. We are expecting our 25th year to be one of our finest to the Glory of God.

Your prayerful support and encouragement in the past have been deeply appreciated. I trust you will continue to undergird our efforts for Christ and His Church.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

22nd NATIONAL MISSIONARY Convention



SEPTEMBER 23-26, 1969
CIVIC AUDITORIUM
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

INVESTMENT BARGAINS

FREE
\$550

(Seven Months Ac-
cumulated Interest
on \$10,000 Bonds)

Nebraska Christian College Dormitory
Bonds. Accumulating Interest Since Feb-
ruary 1, 1969. Maturity Dates: 1981-1982-
1983-1984. Available In Denominations
of \$250 and \$1,000.

Annual Interest Rate 6½ Percent.

WRITE NCC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Professor William Miller has been granted a leave of absence from NCC to complete his resident requirements for a Master of Divinity degree (until recently, the Bachelor of Divinity degree).

On Thursday, August 28, the entire Miller family left Norfolk for Wheaton Graduate School, Wheaton, Illinois, where Mr. Miller is enrolled.

All of the college family as well as her many friends will greatly miss the Millers, but it is anticipated that they will return for occasional visits, particularly for the Music Faculty Recital, April 1.

Mr. Miller will be back on the faculty again for the Fall of 1970.



COLLEGE FAMILY SADDENED

Former NCC student, Steve Hurley, died August 17 of burns he received in a hangar fire where he was stationed with the Air Force in New Mexico. Steve was the brother of Mrs. Ed (Donna) Price who is a graduate of NCC and the son of Mr. and Mrs. Don Hurley, all of Houston, Texas. We extend our heartfelt sympathy to his family and friends.



COMING EVENTS

Board of Trustees Meeting	October 7
Fall Formal	October 8
Mid-Term	October 31
Christian Career Days	December 11-12
Spring Convention	April 14-16

CLASSROOM - ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

After many months of study and revision, the Nebraska Christian College Trustees have accepted plans for the new classroom-administration building. A basic premise for design has been "not the biggest, just the best!" The result has been a classroom-administration complex unheard of on any Christian college campus.

Since preacher training is number one at NCC, a classroom is outfitted in replica setting of an actual church sanctuary. Here the student, in nearly actual circumstances, can preach classroom sermons, perform practice marriage ceremonies, and deliver funeral sermons. Audio-visual taping equipment is being contemplated to aid the student to personally analyze his performance.

Baptism is an essential ordinance. It should necessarily follow that a baptistry would be a part of the campus equipment. Its primary purpose will be to teach the ministerial candidate to perform a baptism with grace and dignity. NCC is a leader in providing such teaching aids on the college campus.

Nebraska Christian College's top Christian Education Department will be better equipped to prepare more effective Christian Education Directors and Youth Ministers. This department has pioneered the on-the-job training theory — students learn best by doing. A crafts room and a Christian education classroom have been tailored to enhance the teaching process.

Another exclusive feature is the sound-proof preaching chamber. Equipment will include a pulpit, tape recorder, and a large mirror. Here in complete privacy, a student may practice and analyze his proposed sermon or oral recitation.

Another important section is the machines and mailing room. Here ministers and church secretary trainees will actually do many of the tasks of set-up, printing, and mailing. Each graduate will go forth from the school capable and ready to knowledgeably accept the many and varied tasks of the church office.

To serve the brotherhood and students, a spacious bookstore is designed. Every effort will be given to provide a shopping center for the many religious items, equipment, and books needed by the churches, Bible school teachers, and Christians.

Undoubtedly another first on Christian college campuses will be the special exhibit room. This space will be given for special showings of Christian art, ancient artifacts, Bible collections, and other collections of interest to Christians. Such displays will change from time to time as opportunity allows.

Other special rooms include a small prayer room for use by individuals and small groups, a photo darkroom for developing film, a conference room for the faculty and trustees, post office, student lounge area, and a large fire-proof vault. Offices have been tailored to the needs of the occupant.

continued on page 4, column 1



Beverly Shaw



Dick Sapp

NEW STAFF MEMBERS



Donna Fletcher



Eleanor Stuckwisch

Several new people have been added to the staff. Mrs. Chet (Beverly) Shaw is the receptionist and President's secretary. Mr. Dick Sapp is now an instructor, teaching Missionary Aviation, as well as taking classes at the school. Mrs. Dale (Donna) Fletcher is helping part-time in the cafeteria. Also working in the cafeteria, full-time, is Mrs. Eleanor Stuckwisch, Norfolk.

Others of the staff are taking on new responsibilities. Mr. George Keebler will be teaching the women's and men's physical education classes. Misses Diane Enders and Kay Burnham will be teaching secretarial courses.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Patrick Merle Trosper, born to Pat and Bob Trosper, August 1, weighing 7 lbs. 11 oz.

Benjamin Michael Daniel, born to Myron and Bonnie Daniel, August 17, weighing 6 lbs. 14 oz.

Lawrence Michael Sapp, born to Ronald and Amy Sapp, July 14, in Livingstone, Zambia, Africa, weighing 6 lbs. 12 oz.

Jolene Renee Epperson, born to John and Janice Epperson, July 7, weighing 7 lbs. 8 oz.

Adam James Price, born to Jim and Sherry Price, June 27, weighing 7 lbs. 13 oz.

Kathleen Sue Hanley, born to Neal and Sherry Hanley, July 17.

ORGAN FUND PROGRESSES

\$1,800 Needed

Nebraska Christian College's Music Department continues to produce accomplished musicians. The reason is two-fold. She has an outstanding music faculty and good musical equipment.

Because of much use, it is necessary to replace instruments occasionally. Such was the case of the college organ. Though funds were not available, it was necessary to purchase a new organ. \$1,800 is needed to pay it off.

Your gift marked "Organ Fund" will continue to assure that NCC music students will be given the best education.

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Curtis (57) and Marie (57) Reynolds are now on the field as ministers to the Church of Christ at Cherokee, Iowa.

Tim (64) and Donna Gilbert report toppling attendance records in their work with the new church in Grand Island, Nebraska.

Jerry (66) and Cheryl (67) Beckenhauer have resigned their ministry at Sargent, Nebraska, and have accepted a call to be the assistant minister at Cozad, Nebraska. **Bob Boseck (61)** is the minister.

Jim Ewing (59) and Karon Lamb (65) will be married October 4 in the Christian Church in Norton, Kansas.

Army Specialist Five, **Arvid Daniel (67)** was named soldier of the month for the Fourth Medical Battalion of the Fourth Infantry Division near Pleiku, Viet Nam.

Dennis Richards and Mary Lou Leatherman were united in marriage August 24 in Burlington, Kansas. Dennis is still in the armed services and will be stationed in Georgia.

Jim Price (69) was ordained at his home church in Lewistown, Montana, on August 24.

Also ordained on August 24 was **Dennis Smith (69) and Carl Cocklin (69)** at their home church in Griswold, Iowa. These two young preachers are cousins.

Summer campus visitors have been: Garry Gleason, Kathaleen Kibbe (67), Garth Couey (67), Ruth Emrich (67), Jon Milam (67), LaMont (66) and Diana (67) Clark, Sam (65) and Bonnie (65) Fox, Mike (65) and Delores (65) Hines, Russell (63) and Beverly (63) McCracken, Don (62) and Peggy (59) Gordon, Duane (61) and Peggy (61) King, Richard Brown (60), Howard (52) and Barbara (52) Snow, Ilene Filatreau (53), Fauneil Palmer Barton (55), Wayne Hasselquist (55), Allen Burnham, Delbert (59) and Dorothy Biehle, Donna McGhghy (67), Audrey McKean (67), Nimlouse Abbott (52), Robert and Danielle Baker, Jim (69) and Sharon Blake, Ronald Boss (69), Dick (66) and Vera Bruner, Robert (58) and Pat (58) Chitwood, Carl Cocklin (69), Dean (58) and Marietta Donner, John (66) and Janice (66) Epperson, Jim (67) and Pam Epperson, Jim Ferguson, Mary and Delores Hair, Roger Hasselquist (63), Evelyn Horn, Emery Killion (69), Christina Stalder (51), Jackie Fox Strong, David Domina, Ann Tolliver, Calvin (58) and Betty Bolton, Joanne Olson (65), Jerry (66) and Cheryl (67) Beckenhauer.

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

continued from page 3

A call for bids in constructing this fine new building revealed the cost would be \$365,000. This figure far exceeded the projected cost. Inflation and higher material and labor costs have taken their toll and has called for a recount of cash, commitments, and anticipated future resources. After an intelligent evaluation, the Board of Trustees decided a delay in construction was in order. The continuance of building awaits the blessing of God through a response of concerned people who can give generously to guarantee construction costs.

The college administration is well aware that God has blessed many college friends with financial successes, who could, without jeopardizing their own livelihood, provide the funds for the completion of this project for God.

If you are one, we urge you to make your desires known. You are needed now to carry NCC through to victory!

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Women Furnishing Dormitory Rooms

At the time dormitory construction costs were being calculated, drapes and chairs for the individual rooms were not listed as necessary items and thus funds were not allocated for their purchase.

When the need became known, Mrs. Harold Milliken challenged the area women's groups to supply fifty-three sets of fire-resistant drapes and one hundred and six student chairs. The cost per room is \$50, which includes a set of drapes and two chairs.

Women's groups have responded marvelously to this need. Here are the groups that have contributed thus far with more expected soon:

Colorado:

Cheyenne Wells, Christian Women's Service Group
Greeley, Women's Council
Longmont, Women's Christian Council

Iowa:

Brooklyn, Madison Ladies Aid
Cherokee, Esther Circle
Clarion, Queen Esther Class
Council Bluffs, Women's Council,
First Christian Church
Earlham, Christian Ladies Aid
Griswold, Ladies Circle
Irwin, Ladies Missionary Group
Lewis, Ladies Aid
Little Sioux, Church of Christ
Mason City, Christian Workers
Onawa, Women's Council and Circles
One, Two, and Three
Primghar, Friendship Circle
Rockwell City, The Women's Council
Scranton, Dorcas Circle
Storm Lake, Women's Council
Sutherland, Christian Workers
Webster City, Ruth Circle

Kansas:

Glasco, Christian Missionary Society
Norton, Women's Council

Minnesota:

Fairmont, Women's Council

Missouri:

Dekalb
Elmo

Nebraska:

Auburn, Priscilla Circle
Broken Bow, Lord's Willing Workers
Burwell, First Christian Church
Chadron, Dorcas Circle
Clearwater, Dorcas Society
Lexington, Women's Council
Liberty, Mission Circle
Litchfield, Christian Church Aid Society
Magnet, King's Daughters
Neligh, King's Daughters
Norfolk, Dorcas and Martha Circles
O'Neill, King's Daughters
Table Rock, Ladies Aid
Trumbull, Christian Church Ladies
Wakefield, King's Daughters
Wymore, Ladies Missionary Society

Wisconsin:

Readstown, Ladies Christian Workers

NEW HELP for quarterly lessons

Maps and Charts for Bible Teaching will help you and your class get the most out of every lesson in this October quarter. The packet, first of a new quarterly series, contains two maps, "Divided Kingdom" and "Divided Kingdom and Near-by Countries," and two charts, "Kings and Prophets of the Divided Kingdom" and "The Time Between the Testaments." Order number 428

Available NOW—order TODAY!

Special introductory price, \$1.00

(Regular packet price, per quarter, \$1.25. Enclose payment for postpaid shipment, or charge to your Sunday-school account.)



ORDER FROM: Religious Bookstore, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebr. 68701

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

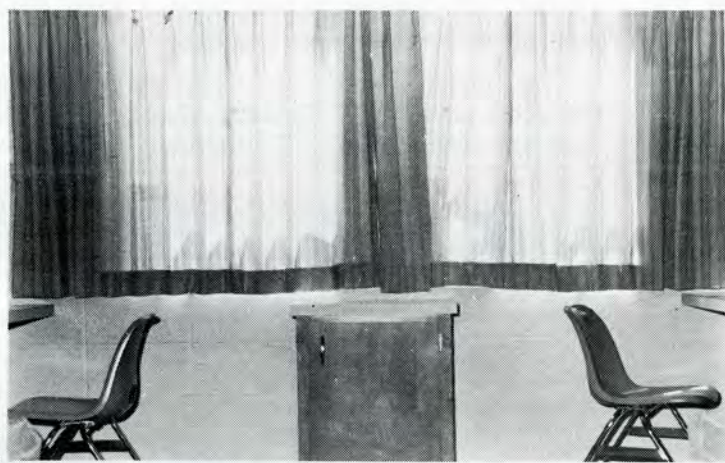
Vol. XXV

Norfolk, Nebraska — October, 1969

No. 2



"THEY GAVE AFTER THEIR ABILITY" *Ezra 2:69*



STORY ON PAGE 2



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 25 No. 2

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



The Apostle Paul, in relating the burdens and responsibilities that came to him in the service of Christ, included "the care of all the churches." As a Bible college administrator, committed to educating a total ministry for the whole church, I can feel his deep concern for the Lord's work.

"Who is weak, and I am not weak? Who is offended and I burn not." So many churches are without leaders, and they struggle along the best they can. Some inadequate leaders tear the body of Christ apart by their blundering or smallness of spirit. Brethren kill the evangelistic witness of the congregations by their divisiveness and sectarian spirit.

Surely all who share in the spirit of Christ will be concerned enough to do their best to provide answers to the need. Matthew writes of Jesus, "... when He saw the multitudes, He was moved with compassion on them, because they fainted and were scattered abroad, as sheep having no shepherd. Then saith He unto His disciples, The harvest truly is plentiful but the laborers are few; pray ye therefore the Lord of harvest, that He will send forth laborers into His harvest."

We believe wholeheartedly that our program of educating a faithful ministry is a vital factor in answering the problem that faces us all. Your generous support of us in this work is evidence that you believe it, too. We cannot care for the problems of the world, but we can grow in our service to our area. This we will do, God helping us.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

"Our hope for this world does not lie in reaching other planets, nor in replacing men with machines. Our hope lies in the heart of man catching up with the mind of man."

THEY GAVE . . .

The front-page caption, a quotation from the book of Ezra, is the spirit of many who have responded to make the NCC success story what it is today.

Loren Kment, Delbert Amen, Kenneth Amen, and Art Amen, all active in the Zion Congregational Church in Norfolk, have graciously used themselves, their tractors, and equipment to harrow, fertilize, and drill in the grass and cover crop for the college campus.

Seventy-five women's groups across the nation responded enthusiastically to provide the drapes and study chairs for the dormitory at a cost well over \$3,000.

First Christian Church, Norfolk, extended a hearty welcome to the incoming student body by entertaining them for a delicious dinner.

The First Christian Church of Onawa, Iowa, withdrew their own bus from active service and personally delivered it to NCC, without cost, to provide a means of transporting students between the dormitory and the classroom building.

Nebraska Christian College's success hinges entirely upon the response of those who have a concern for educating a Christian ministry, and we are deeply grateful.

CHRISTIAN CAREER DAYS

Introducing Vic "Sketch" Erickson



Vic "Sketch" Erickson often finds himself a target on the taut, thin line between the two generations. But before he leaves them, he wins the respect of both. Teens especially like Erickson, a commercial artist, because he "pulls no punches" in his programs.

His is an unusual presentation, combining wit, cartoon illustrations, and sharp observations.

As an artist, Mr. Erickson studied in Europe and Chicago where he served as art director for several leading publishers. As a musician, he has served as organist, choir director, and has led choral and instrumental groups. His positive philosophy and sense of humor make him popular with all audiences — young and old.

Mr. Erickson, plus the Jubilaires and Watchmen Quartets, will be the guest of NCC for **Christian Career Days, December 11 and 12**. All high schoolers are cordially invited to attend. **Watch for more details.**

WOMEN FURNISHING DORMITORY ROOMS

Women's groups are continuing to respond to the call of Mrs. Harold Milliken to help supply drapes and chairs for the student rooms, at a cost of \$50 per room, in the new dormitory. Since the last issue of the NEWS the following groups have contributed to this important project:

Colorado:

Canon City, Mission Group
Holyoke, Christian Women's Fellowship

Iowa:

Council Bluffs, Southside Christian Church, Women's Council, Stewardship Circle, Rachel's Well Wishers Circle, Friendship Circle
Council Bluffs, Twin Cities Christian Church, Women's Fellowship
Harlan, Women's Council
Marshalltown, Women's Fellowship
Ute, Christian Ladies Aid

Kansas:

Mankato, Gleaner's Circle

Indiana:

Lucerne, Dorcas Circle

Minnesota:

Eagle Lake, Dorcas Society

Montana:

Fort Benton, Sisterhood

Nebraska:

Auburn, Gleaner's Circle
Blair, Golden Rule Circle
Central City, Dorcas Circle
Chester, Christian Ladies Aid
Clay Center, Women's Missionary Circle
Cozad, King's Daughters
Ewing, King's Daughters
Norfolk, Golden Circle, Naomi Circle
Omaha, Irvington Christian Church, Ladies Aid
Palmer, Willing Workers
Sutton, Christian Church

South Dakota:

Huron, Mary-Martha Circle

Wisconsin:

Richland Center, Women's Missionary Society

Wyoming:

Gillette, Dorcas Circle

NCC'S 25th FRESHMAN CLASS



STUDENT BODY ANALYSIS

This Fall's Registration ----- 152
(A total of 156 actually taking work
and pursuing a program with NCC).

States Represented -----	13
Nebraska -----	60
Colorado -----	16
Iowa -----	11
Wisconsin -----	10
Kansas -----	4
Montana -----	3
Utah -----	3
Minnesota -----	2
Illinois -----	2
Missouri -----	2
Wyoming -----	2
Oregon -----	1
Indiana -----	1
Foreign Countries -----	1
South Africa -----	1
Girls -----	74
Boys -----	78

Beverley Adams, Norfolk, Nebr.
Janice Adams, Grand River, Ia.
Donna Agler, Wayne, Nebr.
Jo Arnold, Trumbull, Nebr.
Nathana Caswell, Wick, Ia.
Kay Christman, LaCrosse, Wis.
Rod Cooper, Longmont, Colo.
Larry Corbin, Longmont, Colo.
Jerry Crosser, Norfolk, Nebr.
Nancy Delbridge, Missouri
Valley, Ia.
Darcy Dorn, Council Bluffs, Ia.
Dennis Douty, Omaha, Nebr.
Ruth Anne Dye, Julesburg, Colo.
Diane Epperson, Onawa, Ia.
Michael Ferguson, Ansley, Nebr.
Marcia Hall, Lincoln, Nebr.
Lynn Hardy, Longmont, Colo.
Neal Hauxwell, McCook, Nebr.
Teena Jarrett, Indianapolis, Ind.
Ladena Killian, Salt Lake City, U.
Diana Knoedler, Cozad, Nebr.
Donald Ludwick, Council
Bluffs, Ia.
David Marston, Commerce
City, Colo.
Renetta Mattley, Burwell, Nebr.
Sharon McCart, Council Bluffs, Ia.
Monte McClenahan, Wheatland,
Wyo.
Bruce Ann McKamy, O'Neill,
Nebr.
Pat McKinney, Holmen, Wis.
Mary McSwain, Readstown, Wis.
Susan McSwain, Readstown, Wis.
Dan McWhirter, Trumbull, Nebr.

Mary Mickelson, Kirkman, Ia.
Susan Monroe, Sioux City, Ia.
Sharon Morehouse, St. Louis, Mo.
Deborah Morton, Cozad, Nebr.
Margaret Mustion, McCook, Nebr.
Steve Myers, McCook, Nebr.
Philip Olsen, Omaha, Nebr.
Gary Petersen, Council Bluffs, Ia.
Timothy Petersen, Tilden, Nebr.
Steve Pike, Council Bluffs, Ia.
Karen Porter, Norfolk, Nebr.
Daniel Raper, Sutherland, Ia.
Donna Schwartz, Russell, Kan.

Brenda Selley, Oakley, Kan.
Mary Shelton, Omaha, Nebr.
Verna Simon, Burwell, Nebr.
Helen Snow, Elmo, Mo.
Cecilia Snyder, Harlan, Ia.
Randy Spiker, Missouri Valley, Ia.
Steve Steele, Sutherland, Ia.
Rhonda Steward, Fairmont, Minn.
Rowena Thomas, Harrison, Nebr.
Robert Walling, Council Bluffs, Ia.
Arthur Wallis, Missouri Valley, Ia.
Tom Weber, Readstown, Wis.
Cheryl Wind, Norfolk, Nebr.

Tractor Needed

Nebraska Christian College's larger campus is demanding an increased amount of maintenance. To do so will require more equipment.

In contemplation of some heavy snow during the winter, it is certain the college will need a tractor with a scoop for snow removal.

It is thought there might be someone who has such surplus equipment that they would like to give to the school or sell for a very reasonable price. The tractor should be in the medium power range and have an electric starter.

Those who may have such equipment are invited to contact the college immediately.

"To give away money . . . is an easy matter and in any man's power, but to decide to whom to give it and how large and when, and for what purpose and how, is neither in every man's power nor an easy matter. Hence it is that such excellence is rare, praiseworthy and noble."

—Aristotle

"The fifth freedom is the freedom we in America possess to use our strength of mind and body and bank account for our fellow man, reshaping more nearly to heart's desire our own communities, and perhaps the world."

—Emerson Andrews

BONDS AVAILABLE

See Your Money Working for God!

Maturity Dates: 1981-1982-1983-1984

Bonds issued in denominations of
\$1,000 and \$250

PURCHASE NOW — WHILE THEY LAST!

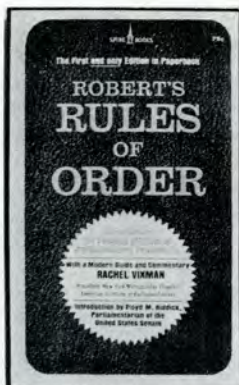
(These bonds are backed by a quarter of a century of sound administrative practices).

WRITE NCC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

6 1/2%

**ANNUAL
INTEREST
RATE**

**AN ABSOLUTE
NEED FOR
EVERY OFFICE
IN THE CHURCH**



All organized groups must run by rules which every member understands and accepts.

Rachel Vixman, an experienced parliamentarian, has prepared a condensed book on **Robert's Rules of Order**. It is indexed for easy reference and written for comprehension. Paperbound. Cost, 75 cents. One dollar will deliver a copy to you postage paid. Order from the **Religious Bookstore, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.**

**GRANDMA GERMAN RESTS
FROM HER LABORS**

One of NCC's oldest and finest friends fell asleep in Jesus and was laid to rest Tuesday, October 7, at Cozad, Nebraska.

Mrs. Dora German, generally known as "Grandma German," was a loyal and enthusiastic supporter of Nebraska Christian College from its very beginning. Even before its beginning she was one of the "Pibelites" who shared in the offering and planning for the school.

Through the years the NCC college family was dear to her heart and was the recipient of her thoughtful generosity. It is our sincere prayer that we at NCC shall ever be true to her confidence.

ORGAN FND PROGRESSING

The new organ which graces the chapel is certainly appreciated by all, particularly the fine group of organ students.

Funds are continuing to come to NCC to help retire the debt on this much-needed instrument.

Contributions are still needed. Mark your gift "Organ Fund" and send it to NCC now. Be certain that you are helping to provide an excellent education for the music student.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

CLASS OFFICERS



SENIORS — John Olson, President; Bill Weber, Vice President; Annette George, Secretary-Treasurer; Gary Brown, Party Chairman.



JUNIORS — Mel Smith, President; Don Collison, Vice President; Gloria Lakner, Secretary-Treasurer; John Swedburg, Party Chairman.



SOPHOMORES — Eloise Reeves, President; Vaughn Weber, Vice President; LuWana Dellenbach, Secretary-Treasurer; Jim Payne, Party Chairman.



FRESHMEN — Monte McClenahan, President; Steve Myers, Vice President; Nancy Delbridge, Secretary; Tom Weber, Treasurer; Brenda Selley, Party Chairman.

**STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP,
MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION**

Date of Filing: November 1969
Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News
Location of Known Office of Publication: 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska
Location of General Business Office: Same
Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska
Editor: Same
Managing Editor: Same
Owner: Nebraska Christian College
Known Bondholders, Mortgages, and other Security Holders: None

COMING EVENTS

NCC Radio Program, WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m.November 2
Thanksgiving VacationNovember 27-28
Christian Career Days**December 11-12**
Norfolk Christmas Choir ConcertDecember 17
Christmas VacationDecember 19-January 4
Spring Convention**April 14-16**

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 25 No. 3

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



As a supporter of NCC, you are interested to know why we exist — what will be the ultimate end of your gift. You are interested because your money is your life as is your time, talents, and so on.

Let me say, without reservation, that the ultimate goal of Nebraska Christian College is the "evangelization of every creature," "the preaching of the gospel to the whole world." Every class, every chapel, social or counseling session is related to this end.

Your young people come to us from varying backgrounds in different stages of spiritual development. Our program is designed to increase their faith and spiritual maturity, to give them the tools of evangelism and to inspire them to become involved in the supreme task of the church — evangelism and conservation.

How effectively we can do this is determined by the type of young people you send us and your prayerful support in the work. May God bless our labors together in His work.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

ORDER NOW

The 1970 Commentary on the International Sunday School Lessons which is published by Standard Publishing Company is now available. Order yours from the Religious Bookstore, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

STUDENT BODY OFFICERS



(Left to right): Mike Searcey, Missionary Committee Chairman; Linda Dellenbach, Chapel Treasurer; Verna Weber, Secretary-Treasurer; Bob Pickerell, Vice President; Wes Thompson, President.

The officers of the student body are kept very busy in their leadership responsibilities as they lead the entire school in many activities. These young people are very capable students and a credit to their homes, churches, NCC, and the Kingdom.

DORMITORY PROJECT COMPLETE

The special project, begun by Mrs. Harold Milliken, to buy drapes and chairs for the student rooms in the new dormitory has now been completed. With the portion of the total that was made in the form of commitments, we are happy to announce that every chair and every set of drapes are paid for through the generosity of the area women's groups and various individuals.

The following groups have been recent contributors to this vital project:

Colorado:

Julesburg, Ladies Aid

Illinois:

Noble, Ladies Group

Iowa:

Grinnell, Women's Fellowship
Sidney, Women's Council

Kansas:

Abbyville, Missionary Sewing Circle

Nebraska:

Ansley, Dorcas Society
Auburn, Naomi Circle
Gering, U and I Bible School Class
Lincoln, Ladies Group, Capitol City Christian Church
McCook, Women's Christian Missionary Meeting

COMING EVENTS

NCC Radio Program, WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m.	December 7
Christian Career Days	December 11-12
Norfolk Christmas Choir Concert	December 17
Christmas Vacation	December 19 - January 4
Music Faculty Recital	April 1
Spring Convention/Alumni Reunion	April 14-16
Choir Tour	April 17-26

CHRISTIAN CAREER DAYS

DECEMBER 11-12

A PROGRAM DESIGNED

ESPECIALLY FOR HIGH SCHOOLERS

COST
ONLY **\$2.50**

WATCHMEN



JUBILAIRES



VIC "SKETCH" ERICKSON

SCHEDULE

Thursday

- 6:30 p.m. Registration
- 7:30 p.m. Evening Service

Friday

- 7:00 a.m. Breakfast
- 8:00 a.m. Class
- 9:00 a.m. Class
- 10:00 a.m. Preaching Contest*
- 11:00 a.m. Variety Hour
- 2:00 p.m. Talent Contest*
- 5:00 p.m. Banquet
- 7:30 p.m. Consecration Service

*—Contests are limited to High School seniors.

NOTE: An overflow crowd is expected. Therefore we MUST have reservations for each evening's activities and overnight accommodations.

ADVANCE REGISTRATION

Name.....

Address.....

City/State..... Zip.....

Need overnight accommodations?.....
(Bring your bedroll!)

Reservations due December 3! (Be sure to include your \$2.50).

Send to: NCC, 910 Park Avenue Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Already in the Field

Maggie Young and **Phil Steele** were united in marriage July 26 and are residing in Norfolk, Nebraska.

Judy Bonham (65) and Dr. Larry Cass were married in her home church in Beaver City, Nebraska, on June 28. They are now residing in Ronan, Montana.

Did you read the article written by **Kay Burnham** (63) in the July 20 issue of "The Lookout?"

Richard (66) and **Wilma** (65) **Marshall** have resigned their ministry in Portland, Oregon, and will move to Anaheim, California where Rich will be the youth minister at the Knott Avenue Christian Church.

Dallas Shafer (58) is in a Doctorate program in psychology at the Colorado College, Colorado Springs. He is also teaching a class at their local junior college.

Donald Bruner (66) was ordained October 12 at his home church, First Church of Christ, Cherokee, Iowa. Participating in the ceremony were alumni **Curtis Reynolds** (57) and **Albert Delbridge** (50) with President Harold Milliken giving the charge.

Dale Chitwood and his wife, Jan, have completed a summer of travel and study in Europe and are now in an inner-city ministry at Richmond, Virginia.

Dennis (69) and **Connie Sassman** were recent campus visitors. They are ministering to the church in Redfield, Iowa.

Other campus visitors have been: **John Epperson** (66), **Alan** (69) and **Jean** (69) **Weber**, **Jim** (69) and **Sherry** (63) **Price**, **Audrey McKean** (67), **Ruth Emrich** (67), **Donna McGhgy** (67), and **Jean Dietz** (67),

SONG EVANGELISTS AVAILABLE

The Killian twins, Emery and Elery, have become well known for their musical abilities since they served as NCC's promotion team for a year and a half. They are now available as song evangelists for the many special meetings of the churches. For further information, contact them at Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Janeen Renee Sassman, born to Linda and Lonnie Sassman, September 23, weighing 6 lbs. 14½ oz.

Gary Jon Arnold, born to RoJean and Jerry Arnold, October 16, weighing 7 lbs. 15 oz.

Loren Thomas Swedburg, III, born to Tom and Bonnell Swedburg, October 22, weighing 9 lbs. 12½ oz.

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska the sum of _____ dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

Date _____

Witness _____

Witness _____

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

KICKAPOO KIDS



(Front row, left to right: Linda McKittrick, Sharon Smith, Carol Smith Baker. Back row, left to right: Mary McSwain, Tom Weber, Susan McSwain, Bill Weber).

These seven young people have several things in common. One thing is the fact that, although they attend different churches in the area, they are all graduates of Kickapoo High School, Viola, Wisconsin. They are very fine additions to NCC's student body.

CHRISTMAS GIFT SUGGESTIONS



Anyone on your gift list will enjoy these recordings of Nebraska Christian College's outstanding choir, titled "Make A Joyful Noise." Order yours today — just in time for Christmas!

Clip and send to: NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Ave., Norfolk, Nebr. 68701

Please send me the following recordings of Nebraska Christian College's Choir, "Make a Joyful Noise."

- | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| ☐ Stereo Cassette at \$3.00 | - - - - - | \$_____ |
| ☐ 8 Track Stereo Cartridge at \$3.95 | - - - - - | \$_____ |
| ☐ Stereo Tape 7" Reel at \$3.95 | - - - - - | \$_____ |
| ☐ Stereo Record 33 1/3 r.p.m. at \$3.95 | - - - - - | \$_____ |
| Sales Tax (if applicable) | | \$_____ |
| TOTAL | | \$_____ |

— Postage prepaid if check is included with order —



Gifts for the KING

"God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son . . ." Love gives! We may give without loving but we can never love without giving.

God loved. "We love . . . because He first loved us."

God gave. We give because He gave. And, oh how He gave! Luke records Zacharias' prophecy concerning Jesus' ministry: "To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, to guide our feet into the way of peace." Light and peace become Heaven's gifts to the world.

Nebraska Christian College is committed to the preparing of consecrated workers who preach Jesus Christ, "the Light of the World" and "the Prince of Peace." Your participation in our Gifts for the King program brings light and peace to this world of darkness and strife.

May God fill you with His radiant glory and marvelous peace throughout this season and the coming year.

"They presented unto HIM gifts . . ." MATTHEW 2:11

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 25 No. 4

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



I want to personally express my sincere appreciation to all of you for your loyalty to NCC and her work of educating a faithful ministry for the Lord's Church. Without your encouragement, we could not hope to succeed.

Youth are ministering around the world and throughout the United States declaring that "the grace of God hath appeared bringing salvation unto all men . . ." This shall be an ever-enlarging host as we labor together in this vital ministry.

May the richest blessings of our heavenly Father be yours at this season and the coming new year.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

WORD TO THE WISE

"If we work upon marble, it will perish. If we work upon brass, time will efface it. If we rear temples, they will crumble into dust. But if we work upon men's immortal minds, if we imbue them with high principles, with the just fear of God and love of their fellow man, we engrave on those tablets something which no time can efface, and which will brighten and brighten to all eternity."

—Daniel Webster

ORDER NOW

The 1970 Commentary on the International Sunday School Lessons which is published by Standard Publishing Company is now available. Order yours from the Religious Bookstore, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

GOING TO AFRICA



Part of Nebraska Christian College's family will be leaving by air to visit Europe, the Near East, and Africa. Director of Development, Lloyd Sapp, his wife Loretta, and Robert Pickerell, a senior student, will be a part of the touring party.

Accompanying them will be Mrs. Nellie Sapp, Lloyd's mother, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Pickerell and their son, Douglas.

The major part of their time will be spent with Ronald and Amy Sapp, who are missionaries in Livingstone, Zambia, Africa. Ronald is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Sapp; Amy is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Pickerell and sister of Robert and Douglas.

The two families will be examining the mission work and sharing in some evangelistic efforts.

Their tour schedule includes a stop of four days in the Holy Land and three days in Athens and Corinth. It is a three-week tour beginning December 17.

How then shall they call on him in whom they have not believed?

and how shall they believe in him of whom they have not heard?

and how shall they hear without a preacher?

And how shall they preach, except they be sent?

COMING EVENTS

Norfolk Christmas Choir Concert	December 17
Christmas Vacation	December 19 - January 4
NCC Radio Program, WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m.	January 4
"Wakefield, Nebraska, Day"	January 14
Spiritual Emphasis Week	February 2-6
"Redfield, Iowa, Day"	February 18
Music Faculty Recital	April 1
SPRING CONVENTION/ALUMNI REUNION	APRIL 14-16

NEW CLASSES SUCCESSFUL

— AVIATION —



Fourteen students are enrolled in NCC's ground school for flying. The class includes studies in aerodynamics, weather, navigation, radio, and flying rules and regulations.

The picture shows instructor Dick Sapp explaining the use of a flight computer. With this instrument wind effect can be computed, headings ascertained, flight time determined, fuel consumption discovered and many other problems associated with flying.

With the completion of the class, students will be competent to pass the government's written examination for a private pilot.

Flying is becoming a part of American life. Though all students may not become pilots, yet the knowledge accumulated in this class will give them a better understanding in how to live in this world of electronics and computers. After all, isn't this the purpose of education?

— SECRETARIAL PROCEDURES —

Church year planning is important to the progress of a church. Much of the responsibility of keeping a church calendar belongs to the church secretary. At the writing of this article, Instructor Diane Enders is giving pointers on how to keep track of scheduled church activities and thus avoid inter-church program conflicts.

Instruction given in this class supplements the requirements for a general secretary. NCC has found that secretaries who do not have the new courses now being offered have difficulties in meeting the demands of a modern church secretary.

Nebraska Christian College is ever reviewing its curriculum, endeavoring to prepare a better prepared servant of the Lord.



1969 — THE BEST YEAR TO GIVE A SIZEABLE GIFT

There are probably two great reasons why anyone would consider a sizeable gift to NCC: (1) The college's need and (2) The fulfillment of personal desire to do something great for the Kingdom of God.

Never in the history of the school has the administration been able to provide such a massive and overflowing opportunity for fulfillment of these basic motivations.

NCC's new campus expansion program offers a multiple listing of urgent needs — a new library to provide room for additional book stacks and adequate study space for inquiring students; a larger and better equipped classroom-administration building to provide more adequate educational facilities for a growing student body; a new all-purpose building to house the cafeteria, student lounge, auditorium, and music department; an on-campus chapel where students may worship and find encouragement for a closer walk with God; more dormitories for student housing; street paving; library books and equipment. The list is almost endless. All are vital and essential needs of this growing ministry for Christ.

Any one or part of these projects could provide a heart-warming and gratifying project for a prospective donor. Christendom offers few opportunities to supply a need with such far-reaching influence and outreach. The dollar invested in a Bible college has the possibility of an incomprehensible return quotient in Christian accomplishment. A student adequately educated and motivated has the potential to win thousands to Christ. Multiply this by hundreds and try to imagine the potential.

With the giving of a gift comes the grave responsibility of good stewardship. Not only is the burden of giving to the proper cause but how and when it is given.

New tax laws affecting gifts to philanthropic agencies are now in the Senate. Greater restrictions are sure to become law in 1970. For the donor who is contemplating a large gift, 1969 offers the best opportunity. The needs of Nebraska Christian College offers splendid projects for the conscientious investor and the government provides the greater tax benefits.

Around the Campus

By Loren Swedburg

Methinks Miss Burnham uses this writer and this column for "fill in" when other sources of information fail. She says, "No." There **are** activities to be reported.

The basketball team spent the Thanksgiving recess in journeys to and from Cookson Hills, Oklahoma. Between times they played basketball. They brought home a very impressive Sportsmanship Trophy (well nigh two feet high yet — lots of silver and gold plate, and engraving. Our trophy case won't hold it!) and a smaller trophy for placing in the tournament. Such dedication to the game of basketball deserves something. Oh those miles! But they report that the fellowship of Bible colleges was rich indeed, and they did win some ball games that were much desired.

The college Annual held their annual box social on a cold, windy night in November. It was held in the new dorm lounge. Kay Burnham did a very fine job as MC. Part of the program was an old, old re-run. The Millikens and Swedburgs did their TV routine. It is mighty hard to get a full-sized guitar to fit in an average set!

Phil Davidson did a great job as auctioneer. The girls prepared both beautiful and tasty boxes of lunch. "Friends" of anxious bidders did their best to make life expensive. The annual staff got off to a good start thereby. Mostly concerned was the fun of the whole thing.

Several of the dorm-ites (and some non-dormites, too) have taken advantage of beautiful weekend weather to hike the hills around the new dorm. They seem to enjoy the scenery, the fresh air, and the exercise.

It just doesn't seem either right or possible but old 909 is no longer college property. The Dean, just in the nick of time, rescued the Christian Ed teacher's family heirloom from oblivion, and then the old 909 changed hands and no longer can we roam the grounds and halls and reminisce about the "good old days." The new students don't remember. But the "old grads" will return and mourn a little — maybe — but as they say, "the new is better."

WOMEN'S GROUPS CONTINUE TO RESPOND

The response to the "drapes and chairs" project has been continuous and generous. In fact, we have gone over the top. The chairs and drapes are now paid for. The recent offerings to this project will be applied to the dormitory lounge furniture and drapes. We are very happy with the response of these many ladies groups and individuals. The list continues to grow with the following groups being added:

Colorado—

Boulder, Boulder Valley Church of Christ
Commerce City, Christian Builders

Nebraska—

Grand Island, Women's Fellowship
Ord, Priscilla Circle and Ruth Circle
Ralston, Wildewood Church of Christ
Sargent, Naomi Circle and Ruth Circle

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

BASKETBALL SEASON BEGINS



Nebraska Christian College's basketball team, the Parsons, participated in the annual Bible college basketball tournament held during the Thanksgiving vacation. The tournament is sponsored by the Cookson Hills Christian School.

They came home with the tournament's most treasured prize, the Sportsmanship Award. Because of their basketball prowess, they also received the consolation trophy. The picture shows members of the team with the Sportsmanship trophy. The consolation trophy has been retained for proper inscription before possession is given.

Leading the cheers for victory this year are: Jesse Lacy and Ruth Anne Dye, both from Julesburg, Colorado; LuWana Dellenbach, Abbyville, Kansas; and Mary Mickelson, Irwin, Iowa. The alternates are: Lynn Hardy, Longmont, Colorado, and Diann Knoedler, Cozad, Nebraska.

NCC is very proud of her young people and their coach, Mr. George Keebler.

1969-70 Basketball Schedule

December 4	*Nettleton — Columbus
December 8	Platte College — Columbus
December 10	Milford
December 18	*Freeman
January 23	Freeman Tourney
January 30	*NCC Alumni
February 9	Freeman
February 12	*Platte College — Columbus
February 16	Nettleton — Columbus
February 19	*Milford

*—Indicates home games

NCC Tournament will be announced at a later date.